

0 31521

U U

() 305¢H

Built-in Appliances

2019

Who are Bosch?



"I have always acted according to the principle that it is better to lose money than trust. The integrity of my promises, the belief in the value of my products

and in my word of honour have always had a higher priority to me than a transitory profit."

Robert Bosch, 1921

For over 125 years, the Bosch name has been synonymous with engineering excellence. Our home appliances are renowned for their quality, reliability and performance which derives from our inherent, unflagging commitment and the painstaking thoroughness with which every unit is made. As you would expect from Bosch, there are no gimmicks or frills with our products - just pure, clean lines and beautiful, functional simplicity that will enhance any kitchen.

The values that shaped Robert Bosch's vision for his new company in 1886 are the same principles that guide the business today; never lose the trust of your customers, look after your staff and partners and change things for the better. It's what has kept Bosch at the forefront of the home appliance industry and what will keep it there in the future.

Follow us to learn more on:



Contents

	Customer service	2-3	Hobs
	Home Connect	4-7	Introducing the Bosch electric hob range
	Ovens	8-31	Venting hobs
	Introducing the Bosch oven range	8-16	Induction hobs
	Single ovens	17-21	Ceramic hobs
	Double Ovens	22-23	Introducing the Bosch gas h
	Built-under double ovens	24	Gas hobs
	Compact ovens	25-27	Domino hobs
	Microwave ovens	28-29	
	Warming drawers	30	Hoods
	Smart coffee centre	31	Introducing the Bosch hood
			Downdraft hood
			Ceiling hood Island cube hood
			Island hoods
			Angled hoods
			Glass chimney hoods
			Box chimney hoods
			Pyramid chimney hoods
			Canopy hoods
			Telescopic, integrated and built-under hoods
8			
	-iai		
			The second se
		9 U	
			÷ 155
			8 80528
			:
			8 100
			(30)5 ²³
		/	
	() 30501		

	32-51
	32-36
	37
	38-42
	43
as hob range	44-46
	47-50
	51
	50.70
	52-72
ood range	52-57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62-63
	64-65
	66-67
	68-69
	70-71

Home Laundry	73-77
Introducing the Bosch laundry range	73-75
Washing machines & washer dryers	5 76-77
Dishwashers	78-88
Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range	78-83
60cm integrated dishwashers	84-87
Slimline dishwashers	88
Refrigeration	89-105
Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range	89-94
American fridge freezers	95-97
NoFrost bottom freezers	98-99
LowFrost and static bottom freezers	100-101
Fridges & freezers	102-105
Product installation guide & accessories	106-128



Looking for help? You'll find it here.

.

MvBosch

For help with your home appliance, trust Bosch Home Appliances Service.

BOSCH

 $\overrightarrow{\alpha}$

᠙ᢒ

SERVICE

 \triangleright

Arrange an engineer visit.

Our appliances are manufactured to the highest standards, but if you do need a visit from an engineer we are here to help. We have teams of locally based engineers around the country – employed and trained by Bosch*. This gives them unrivalled expertise and knowledge of our appliances. We repair appliances both in and out of guarantee. All repairs are analysed in advance by a technical team so that the parts likely to be needed to complete the repair are sent to the engineer's van the night before the visit.

To arrange an engineer visit to your home please call:

0344 892 8979

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

You can also arrange an engineer visit online: www.bosch-home.co.uk/ customer-service/book-a-repair-online

Product advice.

If you need help using programmes or features, or need assistance selecting a new Bosch appliance from our current range, our product advice team can help.

You can call us on

0344 892 8979

or visit: www.bosch-home.co.uk for frequently asked questions and helpful videos.

Register my appliance

We advise that you register your appliances so that we can contact you about any product updates.Visit www.registermyappliance.org.uk for more information.

You can also call Bosch directly to register your appliance on 0344 892 8979 (option 5). Please call us within 28 days of purchase to discuss the full range of options for extending your warranty.

Visit the Bosch online store.

Find a comprehensive selection of accessories to help you get the most out of your appliance, along with our full range of replacement spare parts and cleaning and care products at the Bosch online store.

You can also purchase Tassimo hot drinks machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, steam stations, kettles, toasters and food preparation appliances directly from us online.



0344 892 8979

-86 M



or visit: www.bosch-home.co.uk/store

Accessories.

Many appliances can be enhanced with optional extras, such as telescopic rails for ovens or special cookware for hobs.

When buying a Bosch home appliance, you know you are purchasing a quality, reliable product. However many appliances are used daily, so need cleaning and maintaining to keep them looking great and operating at peak performance.

Our cleaning and care products have been thoroughly tested and approved for safe and effective use on your Bosch home appliance.

Replacement spare parts.

We keep in stock a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for our appliances for up to ten years. All our parts are original spare parts, not copies.

High quality service.

Bosch appliances are renowned for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve exceptional customer service. You can contact us seven days a week for assistance.

Calls will be answered Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm.

*In some areas we may use an approved service partner. The process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Home connect

From controlling your Home Connect Serie 8 oven with your voice using Amazon Alexa, to never running out of dishwasher tablets again, thanks to the Amazon Dash Replenishment Service*. Smart appliances mean less things to think about, more time to spend on something else. Bosch Home Appliances with Home Connect ensure your home is ready for the future today.

How you can use your Home Connect App.











amazondash



Online shop

BOS

Dishes, receipes

Fully automatic Oven Washer & dryer Fridge freezers Dishwasher Hob & hoods Services coffee machine Smart storage One step Seasonal recipe Filter saturation & Easy start Coffee playlist Tips & tricks guide/ object reordering replacement specials recognition Grocery Additional stain Camera in the Machine care Coffee world Hob-hood control User manual Information Programs fridge program Adjust washing Grocery Remote setting & Recipe filters Tab counter MyCoffee Accessories time - MyTime information monitoring

Easy start

In partnership with: amazon alexa

> Voice control services based on Amazon Alexa will allow you to connect and control your appliances in your home simply by speaking to Alexa. Along with the ability to use Alexa with many other partners from Philips Hue, Spotify and IFTTT, the possibilities are endless.

Once Home Connect skills are set up you can control your oven, dishwasher, coffee machine and washing machine. All you'll need to do, is simply ask: "Alexa, start Home Connect Oven" or "Alexa, tell Home Connect Oven to start". Alexa will then continue to guide you through.

Perfect for those moments when you've got your hands full!

Home Connect partnerships.







⊳ Google pla

Home Connect

ноте

App Store

* Set up of Amazon Dash Be

CONNECT

Home Connect is a service offered by Home Connect GmbH For more information

please visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



Monitor and receive notifications on all of your Home Connect appliances through your FirDit

Smart connectivity for an easier life.

The future has arrived and it's knocking on your front door. Home Connect brings smart technology to your appliances and lets you control them with your phone or tablet.

So, whether you want to turn the oven on to cook your dinner when you're on your way home, or check what's in your fridge while you're at the shops, you'll be in complete control.

Simple to set up, simple to use.

There's no need to worry if you're not a technical genius. We've made sure Home Connect is simple and straightforward to set up. We've even made videos that will take you through the process and get you up and running in just a couple of minutes.

You'll find the Home Connect app just as easy to use. There are lots of pre-set options to get you started quickly, and everything is set out logically and clearly.

Relax - we're invented for life.

Home Connect uses the same security protocol as online banking so you can enjoy extra peace of mind when you're using your Bosch appliances. Our app has TUV Trusted App certification, and all of our Home Connect appliances are Wi-Fi certified by the Wi-Fi Alliance.



Your verv own barista.

When you take your coffee seriously, your coffee machine needs to be seriously impressive. With the Bosch Home Connect Coffee Machine, you get your very own virtual barista, skilled at producing delicious coffees from all over the world.

Using CoffeeWorld, built into the Home Connect app, you are able to create almost twenty superb drinks and international favourites at the touch of a button. Your kitchen becomes your new favourite coffee shop.

Plavlist.

Making drinks for lots of people? There's no need to memorise the list. Simply use the Home Connect app Coffee Playlist feature and get everyone to select their favourite drink. Your coffee machine will make them all, one by one, at your command. You can even add selections from the CoffeeWorld feature for added luxury.



How you can use your Home Connect App.

Let us choose the best wash for you.

To stay at their best, different clothes need to be washed in different ways. With the Bosch Home Connect app, simply tell your washing machine what's in the load and it'll work out the perfect program. It'll even tell you if there's an item that should come out and be washed a different way.



Recipes

Meal planning has never been easier. Browse the Home Connect Recipe Book from your favourite armchair. When you've made your choice, simply send all the settings from the app directly to your oven so it's ready to go when you are.

The range of recipes are all tried and tested by Bosch Home Economists around the world, so you'll find exciting new flavours alongside old family favourites. New and seasonal recipes are added on a regular basis, so you'll never be stuck for what to eat.







Tablet top up

Amazon Dash Replenishment will automatically reorder your dishwasher tablets when your supply is running low. Simply activate Dash Replenishment in the Home Connect app and regain time spent shopping for supplies, as tablets will be automatically delivered to your doorstep. Another thing crossed off you to-do list.



Remote Delayed start

Want your dinner ready when you arrive home? That's no problem with Home Connect. Simply put your food in the oven before you go out and set the oven to start later in the day so it's ready just as you come back through the front door

But what if you're delayed while you're out? That's fine. You can simply adjust the start time from wherever you are and, if the food has already started cooking, you can simply press "pause". The oven will lower the temperature until you start it again so your meal isn't ruined.

Introducing the Bosch oven range.

Whatever kind of cook you are, we have a range of smart and stylish built-in single or double ovens for you to choose from. Serve up vitamin-packed meals using one of our innovative added steam ovens or, if limited on space, our easy to use microwaves and compact appliances will bring style and function to any kitchen.

Serie 8

Serie 6

With their impressive technology, elegant design and sensor-controlled programmes, our Serie 8 ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides full control over your dishes at all times.

Simple elegance meets superior technology. Serie 6 ovens give you more than just convenient operation and energy efficiency. Modern functionality means your oven is easy to use with various programmes to suit different foods.

Serie 4

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our Serie 4 oven range looks stunning inside and out. Easy to use functionality with a selection of cooking programmes to choose from

Cooking functions explained.

+++

4D HotAir ₿

Place your food on any of the four shelf levels to achieve consistently perfect results: thanks to the fan wheel that changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level.

ക	3D	Но	tΑ	ir

By maintaining the right temperature across all three shelf levels, consistently even cooking results are achieved

Тор	an
0	

nd bottom heat Conventional baking and roasting on one level.



Top/Bottom heat gentle

Conventional baking and roasting on one level using residual heat, allowing you to gently cook meat, fish and baked items.

Hotair grilling æ

By operating alternatively, the grill and fan create a rotisserie effect, perfect for creating crisp meats and poultry.



Centre Grill

Only the bottom element is heated – ideal for pastry cases, bain-marie cooking and reheating.

Pizza setting ⊗

Create authentic pizzas with crisp bases and moist toppings. Also great for quiches, tarts and frozen foods.

Use the centre grill for smaller quantities and more efficiency



For all those times you cook using just one shelf level, Hotair Gentle gives perfect results.



Full width variable grill

Grill large quantities with ease thanks to the precise temperature control. For added efficiency the door can be closed and the smells are kept in the oven.



٥

Gently defrosts food evenly and guicker than it would take on the kitchen counter

++

Fast heat

Defrost

For those times when you need your food ready more quickly, select fast heat to warm the oven faster.

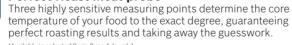
Single point probe



The single point meat probe constantly measures the temperature at the core of the roast and as soon as the desired temperature is reached gives an acoustic and



Perfect Roast Meat probe

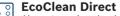


Added Steam

Produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust.

Pyrolytic cleaning

Heats the oven to around 480°C, which reduces dirt and grease deposits to dust that can be easily wiped away.



Almost no cleaning is necessary thanks to a special coating of the rear wall that automatically absorbs grime.

Sabbath setting

Specifically to assist with certain religious requirements. Allows the oven to be set for up to 73 hours at a maximum 140°C to keep pre-prepared food warm. Oven door can be opened/closed without the display changing or causing changes to the heating and cooling fans.

Selecting the right oven for you and your kitchen.

Whether you're designing a new kitchen or you are simply updating one of your appliances, we have a wide variety of cooking products available to you to choose from. Depending on the space you have in your kitchen, you can choose from a single product or combination.

Single ovens.

HRG6769S6B

Compact ovens.





MBA5785S0B





CSG656BS7B

CFA634GS1B

Choose our built-in companion appliances to compliment your built-in oven.

Warming drawers.

BID630NS1B (29cm)

(warming drawers available in 29cm and 14cm high)



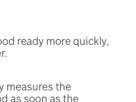


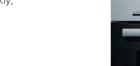
CTL63ES6

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk









819



Double built-under ovens.



NBA5350S0B



Serie 8 ovens

With their impressive technology, elegant design and crystal clear TFT-touch display, our Serie 8 ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides convenience and functionality with full control over your dishes at all times. Plus, thanks to sensor-controlled programmes, you'll achieve perfect results every time.

Home Connect.

Allows you to stay on top of your game by giving you easy access to a wide variety of innovative cooking and meal preparation techniques - all from the comfort of your mobile device.

Even heat. Maximum flexibility.

4D Hotair Thanks to **4D HotAir**, you can place your food on any of the four shelf levels and the results will be consistent. Our motor and fan wheel design makes it possible: it changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level. And that's not all: with **4D HotAir**, you can also bake and roast on up to four different levels simultaneously. So you'll enjoy reliable results from top to bottom.



Added steam.

4D Hotair By adding precisely the right amount of steam at precisely the right moment, baking results get even better. Steam prevents food drying out, giving bread a deliciously crispy crust and a light, fluffy inside. Steam is also great for bringing out flavours, when roasting or re-heating. Simply fill the water tank, integrated behind the liftable control panel in the Serie 8 ovens. The added steam function is controlled automatically. (selected models only)



Perfect results at your fingertips.

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with BoschAssist, PerfectBake and **PerfectRoast**. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.

Scroll through for the PerfectRoast.

Scroll through to the first and or Sunday roast chicken - with the **PerfectRoast meat probe**, perfect results are guaranteed every time. With three temperature sensors for even more accuracy, the meat probe measures the core temperature of the food - removing the guesswork. Just like a professional chef, but with complete ease. Three highly sensitive measuring points determine the core temperature of your food to the exact degree, guaranteeing perfect roasting results and taking away the guesswork.

Scroll through for the PerfectBake.

Baking has never been easier. The PerfectBake sensor offers precise sensitivity and constantly measures the moisture level of dishes, as well as automatically regulating the baking process.



Pyrolytic Cleaning.

Cleaning the oven by hand can be very exhausting and time-consuming. Thanks to our ovens with the integrated self-cleaning function Pyrolysis, you can now save yourself this task for good. Without getting your hands dirty or using any chemical cleaning products. Just remove the trays and rails, press Start and your oven will heat up to max. 480 °C and reduce away any grease/ food residues. All that's left for you is a bit of dust, which is easily wiped away.



Serie 6 ovens

Simple elegance meets superior technology. Serie 6 ovens give you more than just convenient operation and superb energy efficiency. Modern functionality means your oven is easy to use with various programmes to suit different foods, all available to view clearly on the large LED display.





3D HotAlr ⊗

3D HotAir allows cooking on up to 3 shelves at any one time. The fan at the back of the oven distributes the heat from the ring heating element behind the back panel evenly around the cooking cavity ensuring even temperatures.

 HotAir cooks at lower temperatures, so this cuts down soiling of grease and fat.

Single Point Meat Probe

68°C The single point meat probe constantly measures the temperature at the core of the roast and as soon as the desired temperatures reached gives an acoustic and switches off automatically. No monitoring is needed to get the perfect roast. No over cooking or drying out.

- Suitable for leaner meat
- · Connects to the oven internally via a plug-in jack
- Wide core temperature range: 30-99 °C
- User manual offers core temperature guidance for cooking results
- Suitable for using with **3D HotAir**, grilling and top bottom heat

Why not match up your **Serie 6** oven with a Compact Oven or built-in Microwave? Find out more on page 27.

Our Bosch Serie 6 ovens all come with a selection of AutoPilot programmes for you to choose from. This means every dish is a perfect success when you cook using these functions. The selection is made even easier with the electronic control.

Twice the cooking pleasure. Our Serie 6 double ovens.

If you need that extra bit of cooking capacity but don't have the space for two single ovens, you can choose from a selection of **Serie 6** built-in and built-under double ovens. With the latest **Serie 6** built-in double ovens you won't need to compromise on features either, with the double Pyrolytic oven - self-cleaning in both cavities.



Model shown: MBA5785S0P

12 | 13

Bosch Clip.

Clip design extended to feature on hoods and Serie 4 & 6 ovens. The clip is made of polished chrome and embossed with the Bosch logo.

Also appears on other products in the Bosch portfolio, such as dishwashers and free standing refrigerators, giving these appliances an unmistakable Bosch character.

Level Independent Telescopic Rails.

Designed to clip to the standard factory fitted shelf support rails, they can be positioned independently on any of the 5 main oven shelf positions in single cavity ovens.

- Suitable for all levels, including the grill level
- · Quick and easy installation and removal
- Suitable for single ovens and main ovens in double ovens.
- Additional Telescopic Rails can be purchased separately as an optional accessory.

Serie 4 ovens

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our **Serie 4** oven range looks stunning inside and out. Easy to use functionality with a selection of cooking programmes to choose from.



2 Piece Slim Universal Pan

The Optimum solution for cooking smaller quantities, different foods, different combinations and different cooking durations all made easier with the two piece slimline pan concept.

- Each pan is the half-width of a universal baking tray - 18.5cm
- Transfers from fridge to oven and to dishwasher when finished.



Why not match up your Serie 4 oven with a Compact Oven or built-in Microwave? Find out more on page 27.

8 **3D HotAlr**

The **3D HotAir** allows cooking on up to 3 shelves at any one time. The fan at the back of the oven distributes the heat from the ring heating element behind the back panel evenly around the cooking cavity ensuring even temperatures.

• No intermingling of flavours so you can cook sweet and savoury dishes at the same time with confidence.

Space and premium features with our Serie 4 double ovens.

If you need that extra bit of cooking space but don't have the space for two single ovens, you can choose from a selection of **Serie 4** Built-in and Built-under double ovens. This means not compromising on the performance features and functions found in the Serie 4 single ovens.



Model shown: MBS533BS0B

14 | 15

Our Bosch **Serie 4** double ovens all come with 5 cooking functions in the main cavity and 3 functions in the second oven. These also feature 2 Piece Slim pans and EcoClean, helping you accomodate different cooking needs and clean up after. Avaliable in brushed steel, black and white, so you can select the perfect colour for your kitchen.

Bosch Clip.

Clip design extended to feature on hoods and Serie 4 & 6 ovens. The clip is made of polished chrome and embossed with the Bosch logo.

Also appears on other products in the Bosch portfolio, such as dishwashers and free standing refrigerators, giving these appliances an unmistakable Bosch character.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch oven.



Combination design.

Using the highest quality stainless steel and glass, our ovens and compact appliances combine beautifully to deliver a timeless, elegant and stylish finish to any kitchen with sleek, co-ordinated lines and matching panels.

Combination possibilities.

++

Create seamless lines in your kitchen with our Serie ranges by combining a single oven together with one of our compact appliances and warming drawers. For the optimum in design co-ordination, choose appliances belonging to the same Serie family to create seamless lines in your kitchen.



HBG6764S6B Example combination design match: Compact CSG656BS7B BID630NS1B Warming Drawer (29cm) Warming Drawer (14cm) BIC630NS1B

CTL636ES6

Coffee Centre



HBG5785S0B Example combination design match: Compact CPA565GS0B Warming Drawer (15cm) BIC510NS0B



÷

HBS573BS0B Example combination design match: Compact CMA583MS0B Warming Drawer (15cm) BIC510NS0B

For more design combinations and alternative VIBs, please visit our website or ask your kitchen designer.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Single ovens

Seri	e 8 ++
HRG6	769S6B
4D Hotair	4D HotAir: Even heat distribution for perfect results – on any level.
000	Pyrolytic self-cleaning: No cleaning effort thanks to automatic self-cleaning. Including pyrolytic proof rails.
lome Connect	Home Connect: Home appliances with smart connectivity for an easier everyday life.
Action 1	Added Steam: Produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust.
	BoschAssist: Automatic setting of the optimal type of heat,temperature and time for countless dishes.
	TFT touchscreen control: Easy-to-use thanks to the control ring with full text and images.
	() 305Gi
-	() 5000
_	

OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC WITH ADDED STEAM		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8		
Brushed Steel	HRG6769S6B		
Black			
White	•		
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•		
Control Wheel, TFT Display	-		
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	-		
Home Connect	•		
Electronic control	•		
BoschAssist	•		
PerfectBake Sensor	•		
Automatic cooking programmes	-		
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	•		
Single-point temperature probe	-		
Added steam function	•		
Fixed level telescopic shelves	3 levels		
Level Independent telescopic rail	-		
Two-piece slim pan set	-		
HotAir: 3D/4D	4D		
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•		
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	-		
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair/Conventional Gentle	●/●		
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	●/●		
Hotair grilling	•		
Full width / Half width variable grill	●/●		
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	●/●		
Low temperature cooking	•		
Defrost	•		
Keep warm/ Plate warming	●/●		
Dehydrate	•		
Fast heat	•		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L) ¹	71		
Energy efficiency rating ¹	А		
Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 1	0.74		
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	0.90		
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	44		
1	1000		

Largest baking sheet area (in cm²)

otal connected loading (W) Cable length (in cm)

Vater tank capacity (L) 1 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled par 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set • = yes - = no red according the ¹Mea EN50304 65/2014 Home CONNECT Download on the App Store Google play

1290

3450

120

Single ovens



OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
BRUSHED STEEL	HBG6764S6B	HRG675BS1B	HBG674BS1B
BLACK	HBG6764B6B		HBG674BB1B
WHITE			
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•	-	-
Control Wheel, TFT Display		•	•
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display		•	-
Home Connect	•	-	-
Electronic control	•	•	•
BoschAssist	•	-	-
PerfectBake Sensor	•	-	-
Automatic cooking programmes		20	
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	•	-	-
Single-point temperature probe		-	-
Added steam function			
Fixed level telescopic shelves	1 level	-	-
Level Independent telescopic rail		-	-
Two-piece slim pan set		-	
HotAir: 3D/4D	4D	4D	4D
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	•	•
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces		-	
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●	●/●	•/•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair/Conventional Gentle	•/•	•/•	•/•
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•/•	•/•	•/•
Hotair grilling	•	•	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	•/•	•/•	•/•
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•/-	•/-	•/-
Low temperature cooking	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Keep warm/ Plate warming	•/•	•/•	•/•
Dehydrate		-	-
Fast heat	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L) ¹	71	71	71
Energy efficiency rating 1	A+	A+	A+
Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 1	0.69	0.69	0.69
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	0.87 42	0.87	0.87
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	42 1290	42 1290	42 1290
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) ¹			
Total connected loading (W)	3450	3450	3450
Cable length (in cm)	120	120	120
Water tank capacity (L)	-	1	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1	2/1	2/1
Two-piece slim pan set	-	•	-

= yes - = no
 ¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014

OVEN TYPE	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
BRUSHED STEEL	HRG635BS1B
BLACK	
WHITE	
KEY FEATURES	
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•
Control Wheel, TFT Display	•
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	-
Home Connect	•
Electronic control	•
BoschAssist	-
PerfectBake Sensor	-
Automatic cooking programmes	20
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	-
Single-point temperature probe	-
Added steam function	-
Fixed level telescopic shelves	-
Level Independent telescopic rail	-
Two-piece slim pan set	-
HotAir: 3D/4D	4D
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	•/-/-
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Hotair/Conventional Gentle	●/●
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•/•
Hotair grilling	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	●/●
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•/-
Low temperature cooking	•
Defrost	•
Keep warm/ Plate warming	●/●
Dehydrate	
Fast heat	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Our manufacture (1)	71
Oven capacity (L) ¹	/1 A+
Energy efficiency rating ¹ Energy consumption hot air (kWh) ¹	A+ 0.69
Energy consumption not air (kwn) ¹ Energy consumption conventional (kWh) ¹	0.69
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	42
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) ¹	1290
Total connected loading (W)	3600
Cable length (in cm)	120
Water tank capacity (L)	1
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	· ·
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1
	2/1
Two-piece slim pan set	
• = yes - = no	
¹ Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014	

¹ Measured a	according the	EN50304,	65/2014







STANDARD	PYROLYTIC	
SERIE 8	SERIE 6	
HBG634BS1B	HBG5785S0B	
HBG634BB1B		
•		
-		
•		
-	• / White	
-	•	
•	•	
-	•	
-	30	
-	-	
-	•	
-		
-	1 Pair	
-	•	
4D	3D	
-	•	
•/-/- •/•	- ●/-	
	■/·	
\bullet/\bullet	●/-	
•/•	•/•	
•	•	
•/•	•/- •/-	
•	•	
•	•	
•/•	•/-	
-		
•	•	
71	71	
/ 1 A+	A	
0.69	0.81	
0.87	0.99	
42	50	
1290	1290	
3450	2990	
120	120	
2/1	2/1	

Single ovens



OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC	STANDARD	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
BRUSHED STEEL	HBA5780S0B	HBG5585S0B	HBA5570S0B
BLACK			
WHITE			
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText			
Control Wheel, TFT Display	-	-	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	 / White 	 / White 	 / White
Home Connect		-	
Electronic control	•	•	
BoschAssist	-	-	
PerfectBake Sensor		-	
Automatic cooking programmes	30	30	10
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	-	-	-
Single-point temperature probe	•	•	
Added steam function	•	-	
Fixed level telescopic shelves	• •	-	-
Level Independent telescopic rail	1 Pair	1 Pair	1 Pair
Two-piece slim pan set	-	-	•
HotAir: 3D/4D	3D	3D	3D
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	-	•
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	- · · · ·	●/●/●	●/●/●
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	-	•/-	-
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair/Conventional Gentle	●/-	•/-	•/-
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	●/●	●/●	•/•
Hotair grilling	•	•	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	•/-	•/-	•/-
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•/-	•/-	•/-
Low temperature cooking	•	•	
Defrost	•	•	
Keep warm/ Plate warming	●/-	•/-	-/-
Dehydrate		-	
Fast heat	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L) ¹	71	71	71
Energy efficiency rating 1	A	A	A
Energy consumption HotAir (kWh) 1	0.81	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	0.99	0.99	0.99
Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹	50	50	50
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1	1290	1290	1290
Total connected loading (W)	2990	2990	2990
Cable length (in cm)	120	120	120
Water tank capacity (L)		-	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
	2/1	2/4	2/4
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1	2/1	2/1
Two-piece slim pan set	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
• = yes - = no			
¹ Measured according the EN50304_65/2014			

¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014



OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
BRUSHED STEEL	HBS573BS0B	HBS534BS0B
BLACK		HBS534BB0B
WHITE		HBS534BW0B
KEY FEATURES		
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText		
Control Wheel, TFT Display		·
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	• / Red	• / Red
Home Connect	-	-
Electronic control	•	· ·
BoschAssist	•	•
PerfectBake Sensor		•
	- 10	•
Automatic cooking programmes		
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	•	•
Single-point temperature probe	•	•
Added steam function	•	•
Fixed level telescopic shelves	•	•
Level Independent telescopic rail	•	•
Two-piece slim pan set	2	2
HotAir: 3D/4D	3D	3D
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•/-/-
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Hotair/Conventional Gentle	•/-	•/-
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•/-	●/●
Hotair grilling	•	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	●/-	•/-
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	-/-	•/-
Low temperature cooking		
Defrost		•
Keep warm/ Plate warming	-[-	-[-
Dehydrate	-	-
Fast heat	•	•
	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Oven capacity (L) ¹	71	71
Energy efficiency rating 1	A	А
Energy consumption HotAir (kWh) 1	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	0.99	0.99
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	50	50
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1	1290	1290
Total connected loading (W)	2990	2990
	120	120
Cable length (in cm)		
-	•	-
Water tank capacity (L)	· ·	
Water tank capacity (L) STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Water tank capacity (L)	2/1	2/1

¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014





Double ovens



OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN DOUBLE		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6		
MODEL	MBA5785S0B		
Colour	Brushe	ed steel	
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	•/V	White	
Electronic control	•	•	
Automatic cooking programmes	30	-	
Single-point temperature probe	•	-	
Level Independent telescopic rail	1 Pair	-	
Two-piece slim pan set		-	
3D HotAir	•		
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	•	
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	-	-	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	
Hotair Gentle	•	-	
Defrost	•	-	
Pizza Setting	•	-	
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•/•	●/●	
Full width variable grill	•	•	
Half width variable grill		•	
Hotair grilling	•	-	
Low temperature cooking	•	-	
Keep warm	•	-	
Fast heat	•	-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	
Oven capacity (L) ¹	71	34	
Energy efficiency rating 1	А	В	
Energy consumption HotAir (kWh) 1	0.81	-	
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	1.02	0.83	
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	44	44	
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1	12	90	
Total connected loading (W)	63	00	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	3,	/1	
Two-piece slim pan set		-	

• = yes - = no ¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014



OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN DOUBLE		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6		
BRUSHED STEEL	MBA55	75S0B	
BLACK			
WHITE			
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	•/V	Vhite	
Electronic control	-	-	
Automatic cooking programmes	10	-	
Single-point temperature probe	•	-	
Level Independent telescopic rail	1 Pair	-	
Two-piece slim pan set		-	
3D HotAir	•	-	
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	-	-	
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	●/●/●	●/●/●	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	
Hotair Gentle	•	-	
Defrost	•	-	
Pizza Setting	•	-	
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	●/●	●/●	
Full width variable grill	•	•	
Half width variable grill	-	٠	
Hotair grilling	•		
Low temperature cooking	-	-	
Keep warm	-	•	
Fast heat	•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	
Oven capacity (L) ¹	71	34	
Energy efficiency rating ¹	A	В	
Energy consumption HotAir (kWh) 1	0.81	-	
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	1.02	0.83	
Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹	44	44	
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1	12	90	
Total connected loading (W)	59	00	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	3	/1	
Two-piece slim pan set	3)	1	
two processini pall 3ct			

= yes - = no
 ¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014







BUILT-IN DOUBLE		BUILT-IN DOUBLE			
SE	SERIE 6		SERIE 4		
MBA	MBA5350S0B		MBS533BS0B		
	-	MBS533	BB0B		
	-	MBS533BW0B			
Main	2nd	Main	2nd		
	/ White	•/ Re	ed		
-	-	-	-		
10					
-	-		•		
1 Pair	-	· · · · ·	•		
		2			
•	-	•			
•/-/-	●/●/●	•/-/-	-/-/-		
•/-/-		•/-/-	-1-1-		
Main	2nd	Main	2nd		
•	-	•	-		
	-				
	-	-	•		
•/-	●/●	•/-	•/-		
•	•	•	•		
-	•	•	•		
•	-	•	•		
-	-	-			
•	-	•			
Main	2nd	Main	2nd		
71	34	71	34		
А	В	А	В		
0.81	-	0.81			
1.02	0.83	1.02	0.83		
44	44	44	44		
	1290	129			
	5900	590	0		
	3/1	3/1			
	-	5/1			
		•			

Compact ovens





OVEN TYPE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6		SERIE 4		
BRUSHED STEEL	NBA5	350S0B	NBS533BS0B		
BLACK			NBS533BB0B		
WHITE			NB\$533BW0B		
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	•/	White	•	Red	
Electronic control		-	-	-	
Automatic cooking programmes	-	-	-	-	
Single-point temperature probe	-	-	-	-	
evel Independent telescopic rail	1 Pair	-	-	-	
lwo-piece slim pan set		-		2	
3D HotAir	•	-	•	-	
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	-	-	-	-	
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	•/-/-	●/●/●	•/-/-	-/-/-	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
lotair Gentle	•	-	•	-	
Defrost		-	-		
Pizza Setting		-	-		
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•/-	●/●	•/-	•/-	
-ull width variable grill	•	•	•	•	
Half width variable grill		•	-	•	
lotair grilling	•	-	•	-	
ow temperature cooking		-	-	-	
Keep warm		-	-	-	
ast heat	•	-	•	-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Oven capacity (L) ¹	47	34	47	34	
nergy efficiency rating ¹	А	В	А	В	
inergy consumption Hotair (kWh) 1	0.71		0.71		
nergy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	0.80	0.83	0.80	0.83	
ime to cook standard load (mins.) ¹	45	44	45	44	
argest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1	1	290	1	290	
otal connected loading (W)	5	300	5	300	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Vire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan		/1		2/1	
wire Sneives / Full width enamelied pan	4	./ 1	4	/ 1	

Two-piece slim pan set

• = yes - = no ¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014

OVEN TYPE	MF PYROLYTIC OVEN WITH MICROWAVE		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8		
MODEL	CMG676BS6B		
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•		
Control Wheel, TFT Display	•		
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	•		
Home Connect	•		
Electronic control	•		
BoschAssist	•		
Automatic cooking programmes	•		
HotAir	•		
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•		
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces			
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●		
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair Gentle	•/•		
Conventional top & bottom heat / Bottom heat only	•/•		
Hotair grilling	•		
Full / half width variable grill	•/•		
Pizza Setting	•		
Low temperature cooking	•		
Keep warm/ Plate warming	•/•		
Microwave	•		
Microwave Combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat,	•		
Hotair Grilling, Grill Microwave Combined with Hotair / Grill	•		
Microwave Combined with Hotair / Grilling			
100% steam			
Added Steam option			
Fast heat			
	•		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L) ¹	45		
Energy efficiency rating ¹	•		
Energy consumption Hotair (kWh) ¹	•		
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 1	•		
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	÷		
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1	•		
Installation in tall housing / under work surface	•/•		
Inverter technology ²	•		
Maximum Microwave Power in W ³ / No. of power levels	900/5		
Turntable diameter (mm)	•		
Total connected loading (W)	3650		
Cable length (in cm)	120		
Water tank capacity (L)	• •		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	1/1		
Two-piece slim pan set	÷1 *		

= yes - = no
 ¹ Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014
 ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk
 ³ For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.



Compact ovens



OVEN TYPE	MF OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	MF OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE ONLY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
Brushed Steel	CMG656BS6B	CMG633BS1B	CFA634GS1B
Black	CMG656BB6B	CMG633BB1B	•
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•	-	-
Control Wheel, TFT Display	-	•	•
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	· ·	-	-
Home Connect	•	•	
Electronic control	•	•	•
BoschAssist	•	-	
Automatic cooking programmes	-	14	7
HotAir	•	•	
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	-	
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces	roof/back/sides	-/-/-	-/-/-
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	●/●	●/●	-/-
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair Gentle	●/●	•/-	-/-
Conventional top & bottom heat / Bottom heat only	•/•	-/-	-/-
Hotair grilling	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Full / half width variable grill	•/•	•/-	-/-
Pizza Setting	•	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Low temperature cooking	•		
Keep warm/ Plate warming	●/●	●/-	-/-
Microwave	•	•	•
Microwave Combined with Hotair, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Grilling, Grill	•	-	
Microwave Combined with Hotair / Grill		●/-	
Microwave Combined with Hotair Grilling		•	
100% steam		-	
Added Steam option		-	
Fast heat	•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L) ¹	45	45	36
Energy efficiency rating ¹	-	-	-
Energy consumption HotAir (kWh) 1		-	
Energy consumption conventional (kWh) ¹		-	
Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹		-	
Largest baking sheet area (in cm2) 1		-	
Installation in tall housing / under work surface	•/•	•/•	•/•
Inverter technology ²	•	•	•
Maximum Microwave Power in W ³ / No. of power levels	900/5	900/5	900/5
Turntable diameter (mm)	-		-
Total connected loading (W)	3650	3650	1220
Cable length (in cm)	120	120	150
Water tank capacity (L)		-	-
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	1/1	1/1	Glass tray
Two-piece slim pan set	•	-	•

• = yes - = n0 • Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014 • For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk • For Inverter models, the mairrowels, the mairrowels, the mairrower so time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Ovens with integral microwave¹—When teamed with a single oven, Bosch compact ovens with microwave offer a great alternative to a double oven if you require more space for traditional cooking. Designed first and foremost to function as an oven, with construction, features and functions identical to a traditional single oven, these models benefit from the addition of microwaves at low medium power (max 360W) to deliver oven-led combination cooking, which speeds up the cooking process while retaining traditional cooking results. Microwave Combination Ovens¹—These models are designed to provide more functionality than a solo microwave oven, focus singl on combination cooking, with the microwave using higher power (max. 600W) to lead the cooking process, supported by Hotair or grill functions to deliver speed crisp and browned results. Based around a more traditional microwave models offer the perfect solution if required. ¹These models are designed to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.



MF OVEN WITH STEAM	MW COMBINATION OVEN WITH STEAM	MW COMBINATION OVEN	MW COMBINATION OVEN
SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
CGS656BS7B	CPA565GS0B	CMA585MS0B	CMA583MS0B
-	•	-	-
•	•	•	•
•	- ●/ white	- ●/ white	- ●/ red
•	•/ winte	• write	•/ Teu
•	•	•	•
•	-	•	-
	30	15	15
•	•	•	•
- roof/back/sides	- back	- -/-/-	
●/●	DdCK -		
•,•			
•/•	•		•
•	•	•	•
•/•	Quartz /-	•/-	•/-
•	•	•	•
•	-	-	-
•/•	-	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	- •/•	- •/•	-
	-	-	-
•	•	•	-
•	•		-
•	•	•	•
47	36	44	44
A+	•	-	
0.61	•	•	•
0.79 42		•	•
1290	•	•	
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
•	•	-	-
900/5	1000/5	900/5	900/5
		360	360
3300	3100	3350	3350
120	150 0.8	180	180
1	U.8		· ·
1/1	1 / Glass tray & insert	2 wire racks	2 wire racks

• = yes - = no ¹ Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014 ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk ³ For inverter models, the maizrum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking – other, traditional microwaves, are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions. With Inverter technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving. Bosch recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.





Microwave ovens



OVEN TYPE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
BRUSHED STEEL	BEL634GS1B	BFL634GS1B	BFL554MS0B	BFL524MS0B
BLACK	- -	BFL634GB1B		-
WHITE				-
KEY FEATURES				
Control Wheel, TFT Display	•	•	-	-
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	-	-	 / White 	White
Microwave	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	•	-	-	-
Microwave and Grill Combination operation	•	-	-	-
Electronic	•	•	•	•
Automatic programmes	10	7	7	7
Stainless steel interior	•	•	•	•
Left hinged door	•	•	•	•
Electronic door opening	•	•	•	•
Memory function	-	-	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Useable oven capacity (L)	21	21	25	20
Inverter technology ¹	•	•		
Maximum microwave power (W) ²	900	900	900	800
Number of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5
Microwave distribution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter (mm)		-	315	255
Total connected loading (W)	1990	1220	1450	1270
Cable length (in cm)	150	150	130	130
GB plug	•	•	Yes	Yes
Installation in tall housing	•	•	•	•
Installation 60cm wide wall unit	•	•		•
Installation 50cm wide wall unit		-		-
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Glass pan	1			-
Wire rack	1			_
• = Yes - = No	-			

¹ For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk ² For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Ovens with integral microwave¹— When teamed with a single oven, Bosch compact ovens with microwave offer a great alternative to a double oven if you require more space for traditional cooking. Designed first and foremost to function as an oven, with construction, features and functions identical to a traditional single oven, these models benefit from the addition of microwaves at low medium power (max 360W) to deliver oven-led combination cooking, which speeds up the cooking process while retaining traditional cooking results. Microwave Combination Ovens¹— These models are designed to provide more functionality than a solo microwave oven, focusing on combination cooking, with the microwave using higher power (max. 600W) to lead the cooking process, supported by Hotair or grill functions to deliver speedy crisp and browned results. Based around a more traditional microwave models offer the perfect solution if required. ¹ These models are designed to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.

	19.81		0.6	
	•			
	111		111	
	-111			
		() RESCH		

MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
BEL553MS0B	BFL553MS0B	BEL523MS0B	BFL523MS0B	HMT75M551B
	BFL553MB0B	-	BFL523MB0B	-
	BFL553MW0B	-	BFL523MW0B	
-	-	-	-	
 / Red 	•/ Red	 / Red 	 / Red 	●/ Red
•	•	•	•	•
•	-	•	-	-
•	-	•	-	-
•	•	•	•	-
8	7	8	7	7
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	-
1	1	1	1	1
25	25	20	20	17
-	-	-	-	-
900	900	800	800	800
5	5	5	5	5
Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
315	315	255	255	245
1450	1450	1270	1270	1270
130	130	130	130	130
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
•	•	•	•	-
-	-	•	•	-
-	-	-	-	•
•	-	-	-	•
1	-	1	1	

¹ For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk ² For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking – other, traditional microwaves, are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions. With Inverter technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving. Bosch recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes.







Warming drawers



OVEN TYPE	WARMING DRAWER	WARMING DRAWER	WARMING DRAWER	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6/4	
BRUSHED STEEL	BID630NS1B	BIC630NS1B	BIC510NS0B	
BLACK	•	BIC630NB1B	•	
KEY FEATURES				
Keep warm	•	•	•	
Plate warming	•	•	•	
Defrost	•	•	•	
Low Temperature Cooking	•	•	-	
Electronic control	Red	Red	Red	
Electronic	•	•	-	
Rotary temperature control dial	•	•	•	
Number of settings	4	4	3	
Maximum temperature (C°)	80	80	80	
Minimum temperature (C°)	40	40	40	
Maximum loading (plates)	40	12	14	
Maximum loading (espresso cups)	192	64	64	
Toughened glass drawer base	•	•	-	
Anti slip mat			•	
Push-Pull opening mechanism	•	•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Drawer interior volume (L)	52	20	23	
Maximum weight capacity (kg)	25	25	15	
Install independently	•	•	•	
Install with a compact appliance	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 6/4	
Install with a single oven	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 6/4	
Installation in a tall housing	•	•	•	
Installation under work surface	•	•	•	
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	
Total connected laoding (W)	810	810	400	
Cable length (in cm)	150	150	150	
GB plug	•	•	•	

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption

Smart Coffee Centre.

Your very own barista.

When you take your coffee seriously, your coffee machine needs to be seriously impressive. With the Bosch Home Connect Coffee Centre, you get your very own virtual barista, skilled at producing delicious coffees from all over the world.

Using CoffeeWorld, built into the Home Connect app, you are able to create almost twenty superb drinks and international favourites at the touch of a button. Your kitchen becomes your new favourite coffee shop.



Google play

Playlist.

Making drinks for lots of people? There's no need to memorise the list. Simply use the

Home Connect app Coffee Playlist feature and get everyone to select their favourite drink.

Download on the App Store

Your coffee machine will make them all, one by one, at your command. You can even add selections from the CoffeeWorld feature for added luxury.



Your coffee, your way.

Replicating your perfect cup of coffee can sometimes feel impossible. Home Connect now makes getting the perfect coffee easier than ever. Simply save your favorite coffee creation in the Home Connect app. Then sit back and let the machine take over. Treat yourself to the cup of coffee you know and love.

Coffee connoisseur at the touch of a button.

If you've ever tried to find out what goes into making a cup of coffee, then you know how complex and artful it is. Home Connect's Coffee Know-how gives you easy access to everything you need to know about coffee – all from the comfort of your mobile device. At the touch of a button, you can learn great new recipes and discover everything from coffee growing to proven roasting methods you can try at home.



OVEN TYPE	COFFEE CENTRE			
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8			
MODEL	CTL636ES6			
KEY FEATURES				
Control Wheel, TFT Display	Stainless steel			
Home Connect	•			
Electronic control	•			
SensoFlow System	•			
Aroma pressure system	•			
Auto Valve System	•			
Ceramic coffee grinders	•			
Multilevel grinding setting	•			
Cup illumination	•			
Height adjustable milk / coffee outlet (mm)	•			
Adjustable automatic switch off setting	7-15			
Integrated water filter	•			
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Personalised milk beverage, milk foam, hot water, warm milk, ristretto, coffee, espresso, cappuccino, latte macchiato, caffe latte, espresso macchiato	1 or 2 cup			
One touch function for milk drinks	•			
Coffee / hot Water temperature options	3/4			
Milk foam/frothing function	•/•			
Hot Milk function	•			
Cleaning / de-scaling / combined programmes	●/●/●			
Automatic rinse when switched on/off	•/•			
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Installation in a tall housing	950-1450mm high			
Left hinged door to access interior	•			
Insulated Milk container capacity (L)	0.5			
Brewing chamber volume (g)	8-12			
Bean container	500			
Ground coffee container	•			
Water tank capacity (L)	2.4			
Total connected loading (W)	1600			
Cable length (in cm)	170			

• = Yes - = No

Introducing the Bosch electric hob range.

As you would expect from Bosch, all our electric hobs are made using high quality materials, are easy to use and add contemporary elegance to any kitchen.

To help you choose the right electric hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Serie 8

Our **Serie 8** range of electric hobs combines convenience and elegant design, allowing you to select individual cooking zones and power levels. All controlled at just the touch of a button with the modern touch control.

e at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 6

+++

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our Serie 6 range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special. Get ultimate control with the easy to use DirectSelect touch control.

Serie 4

++

Featuring a range of **Serie 4** electric hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our essential range maintains classic design with contemporary style.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch electric hob.



Clean up in an instant.

In case of any spills, simply select the Freeze function which freezes all the heat settings so you can thoroughly wipe and clean the hob surface. To restore the previous heat settings simply touch the button again!



Model shown: PXY875KW1E

Model shown: PXV851FC1E

32133

Twice as fast as gas.

Induction hobs can heat food and boil water nearly twice as fast as gas and three times faster than ceramic hobs*. And as they're also more energy efficient, you'll save money as well as time.

Express cooking.

Induction cooking with a turbo boost. The Boost function allows you to increase the power of the cooking zone by 50%' - perfect for large pots and pans orwhen you're in a hurry.

Easy to clean.

Automatic pan recognition only heats up the base of the pan and not the rest of the zone, which doesn't waste energy and leaves the rest of the hob cool to touch. Keeping the hob cooler makes it safer and also prevents spillages from burning on so it's easy to clean.

*Based on time required to heat 2 litres of water at 15°C to 90°C using Bosch hobs. In accordance with EN 50304/ EN 60350- 2009

Cooking that's designed around you.

Ultimate flexibility with FlexInduction. One, two or three pots, or even a large casserole: the Bosch FlexInduction hob leaves it up to you. At the flick of a switch, you can combine two induction zones into a large induction surface on which you can cook the way you want.

Even more flexibility.

Available on selected Serie 8 FlexInduction hobs, the Extended FlexInduction zone offers optimum flexibility. The amount of usable surface on the hob is maximised to accommodate even the largest of cookware. With CombiZone, two cooking zones can be linked, making the switch from small to large pans effortless. Plus, the MoveMode function automatically switches from boil to simmer with a simple slide of the saucepan.

TFT Display.

Clear text and pictures allow simple operation of the integrated touch display.

More control at your fingertips.

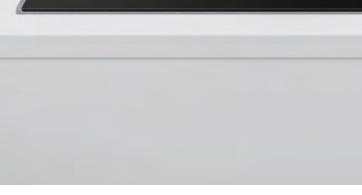
Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to **DirectSelect**. No more scrolling up or down, just simply press one button to select the right heat level. Models with **DirectSelect Premium** touch controls feature an additional minimum temperature setting giving you added cooking control.

Cooking with induction is not just quick, safe and clean.

Cooking with induction is safer than all other alternatives. As only the base of the pan is heated and not the entire hob, this will be warm to touch but should not burn.

There is also a child safety feature: the built-in lock function means that you can lock the surface of your hob and prevent it from being used accidentally, giving you the highest level of safety.





34 | 35



Perfect results everytime.

PerfectCook

May your pasta never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor so you'll be able to control your cooking by the temperature in the pan rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart **CookingSensor**. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.

This feature requires the additional purchase of a CookingSensor to operate.

Available from www.bosch-home.co.uk/store.

V PerfectFry

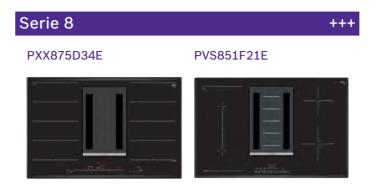
Enjoy perfectly cooked steak, however you like it. Our clever FryingSensor measures the temperature in the pan for perfect results. So when you're reducing a sauce, the heat will be low and gentle, and when you want a high heat for frying a steak, you'll have precisely the right temperature. Say goodbye to overcooking and under-cooking your favourite meals.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk



Venting hobs

The best of our hobs and cooker hoods. Combined perfectly in just a single appliance.



To allow you more freedom and flexibility in designing your kitchen, we've developed hobs with an integrated ventilation module. These hobs combine the latest technologies of our induction hobs and cooker hoods in a single appliance. The integrated ventilation module extracts steam and odours at their source.

The perfect combination.

The **PerfectAir** venting hob removes odours at source, leading to fewer cooking smells in the kitchen. It can be easily installed into the work surface to suit any kitchen design and has the added convenience of being easy to clean. Thanks to the PerfectFry sensor and PerfectCook sensor on the hob, you can achieve perfect results whether you're frying or boiling.



All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirem for standby and off mode electric power cons

түре	FLEX INC	DUCTION	FLEX IN	DUCTION
SERIE	SERIE 8		SERIE 6	
MODEL NUMBER	PXX875D34E		PVS851F21E	
Width in mm	816		816	
Control position Control type	Fro			ront :tSelect
Style	Comfor			rt Profile
KEY FEATURES				
Integrated downdraft extractor	•			•
Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor Wireless temperature sensor ready	HEZ3905	0 required		-
Wireless Sensor settings for hob	5 set			-
PerfectFry Sensor settings for hob	5 set		4 se	ettings
Number of FlexInduction zones Number of Combi Induction zones	2			2
Digital display				•
HOB FEATURES				
Number of individual zones Power levels	1			4 17
powerBoost	1			•
panBoost	•			•
MoveMode	3 sta	ages	2 s	tages
Automatic setting transfer Energy Consumption Display				•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•			•
Count up Timer QuickStart				•
Keep warm function				•
Wipe protection function	•			•
Can be combined with other models with Comfort profile	•			•
HOOD FEATURES Ducted operation using accessory kit	115720	01401	11572	01401
Recirculating operation using accessory kits	HEZ38 HEZ38			81401 81501
Metal grease filter	•			•
Power levels Intensive setting	5			9
Automatic intensive revert setting	6 mir		1 6 minutes	
Automatic or manual control	•		•	
Automatic after running Interval operation	6 mir	nutes	6 m	inutes
Dishwasher safe Cast iron air inlet grid / standing area				•
Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection	200ml capacity			capacity
Dishwasher Spillage overflow collector Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators	2L ca			apacity ●/●
SAFETY FEATURES	•,			
Main on/off switch				•
Two stage residual heat indicators				•
Safety lock Automatic pan recognition				•
Timed safety switch off				•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOB				
Nominal voltage (V)	220- 7,4			0-240 400
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm)	12		,	400 120
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	2.20	210x210
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20 2.20	200x240	1.40 2.20	145x145 210x210
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240 200x240	1.80	180x180
FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30	400x240	3.60	439x210
FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.30	400x240	- 3	.70
Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.1			.20
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.1			.70
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRA	3.1 CTOP	/0	3	.10
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRA Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating	LIUR			A
Extraction rate in m3/h (1,2)	,	•		~
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	350/			/ 300
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum - Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	530 / 480 690 / 600			/ 480 / 600
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1,4)	0307	000	030	7000
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	58/54			8/54
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum - Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	66/67 75/75			67 75
Motor power (W)		70		170
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRA				
Wireless temperature sensor	HEZ3			-
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x saute pan) Rectanular reacting pap with lid Papprox, 220x200mm)	HEZ39 HEZ39			90042 90011
Rectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx. 320x200mm) Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ39			90011 90012
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ39	90511	HEZ3	90511
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm) Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ39			90512 90522
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm) CleanAir Recirculating kit	HEZ39 HEZ38			90522 81500

• = Yes - = No

Induction hobs

Serie 8

PXX975KW1E



TFT-touchdisplay: Clear text and pictures allow simple operation of the integrated touch display.

+++

12 10 0

Assist: Automatic setting of the ideal power level recommendation of and cooking time for countless dishes.

FlexInduction Zone: Get more flexibility by combining the cooking zones into one big zone for placing small pots and large cookware.

Home Connect: Connected home appliances for an easier everyday life.

Cooktop-based hood control: Convenient operation of the hood via your hob (with matching hood)



ТҮРЕ	FLEX INDUCTION	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	
MODEL NUMBER	PXX975KW1E	
Width in mm	916	
Control position	Front	
Control type	Full Touch Display	
Style	Comfort Profile	
KEY FEATURES		
Number of individual zones	5	
HomeConnect	•	
HoodControl	•	
5" Full Touch colour display	•	
Dish categories	•	
Wireless temperature sensor	-	
Wireless Sensor settings	5 settings	
PerfectFry Sensor settings	5 settings	
Number of FlexInduction zones	3	
Extended FlexInduction Zone	-	
Number of CombiZones	-	
PowerBoost	•	
PanBoost	•	
MoveMode	3 stages	
Automatic setting transfer	•	
Energy Consumption Display "Plug&Play" 13A connection	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	
Maximum power output (W)	11,100	
Electrical cable length (cm)	110	
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20/200x240	
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20/200x240	
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	
Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.60/300x240	24
Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20/200x240	
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	•	
Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20/200x240	
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	
FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30/400x240	
FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30/400x240	
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•	
Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•	
CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•	
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.70	
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.70	
Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.70	
Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.70	
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.70	
• = Yes - = No		1 Color



ТҮРЕ	FLEX INDUCTION
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	PXY875KW1E
Width in mm	816
Control position	Front
Control type	Full Touch Display
Style	Comfort Profile
KEY FEATURES	
Number of individual zones	4
HomeConnect	•
HoodControl	•
5" Full Touch colour display	•
Dish categories	•
Wireless temperature sensor	
Wireless Sensor settings	5 settings
PerfectFry Sensor settings	5 settings
Number of FlexInduction zones	2
Extended FlexInduction Zone	2
Number of CombiZones	
PowerBoost	•
PanBoost	•
MoveMode	3 stages
Automatic setting transfer	•
Energy Consumption Display	•
"Plug&Play" 13A connection	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Newigelustees (A)	220-240
Nominal voltage (V)	
Maximum power output (W)	7,400
Maximum power output (W)	7,400
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm)	7,400 110
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right TelexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - - -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / dimenter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Left Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - - -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 - 2.20/200x240 -
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Telexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimeter (mm) Rear right one - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimeter (mm) Front left Sense - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Texne - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Texne - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Texne - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Texne - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Texne - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Flexhduction zone - powe	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Telexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Left Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexhnduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexhnduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / diametins (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / diametins (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left Tone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / dimension (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction Zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) ElexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) ElexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300
Maximum power output (W) Image: Comparison of the second of the seco	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300 3.30/300x300
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear fight zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) ElexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Tone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right none - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right none - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexinduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear eleft - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexinded Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexended Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexinduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexinductin flexinduction rear	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300 3.30/300x300
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear light Telexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Left Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right Flexhnduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Flexhnduction Zone flet - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended Flexhnduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300 3.30/300x300 3.70 3.70 3.70
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / dimenter (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / dimenter (mm) Rear right Zone - power (kW) / dimenter (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	7,400 110 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 2.20/200x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/400x240 3.30/300x300 3.30/300x300 3.70 3.70 3.70

Home соппест

Download on the App Store Soogle play Hobs 38 | 39



FLEX INDUCTION	FLEX INDUCTION
SERIE 8	SERIE 8
PXY875DE3E	PXY675DE3E
816	606
Front	Front
DirectSelect Premium	DirectSelect Premium
Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile
4	4
-	-
	•
-	•
-	•
1	1
5 settings	5 settings
5 settings	5 settings
2	2
2	1
-	
•	•
•	•
3 stages	3 stages
•	•
•	•
220-240	220-240
7,400	7,400
110	110
2.20/200x230	2.20/190x230
-	-
2.20/200x230	2.20/190x230
•	•
-	
2.20/200x230	2.20/190x230
-	2.20/130/230
2.20/200x230	2.20/190x230
-	-
3.30/400x230	3.30/380x230
3.30/400x230	3.30/380x230
3.30/300x300	3.30/300x300
3.30/300x300	3.30/300x300
-	-
3.70	3.70
3.70	3.70
-	-
-	
3.70	3.70
3.70	3.70

Induction hobs



ТҮРЕ	FLEX INDUCTION	FLEX INDUCTION	FLEX INDUCTION	FLEX INDUCTION
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	PXV875DV1E	PXX675DV1E	PXX275FC1E	PXV851FC1E
Width in mm	816	606	916	802
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control type	DirectSelect Premium	DirectSelect Premium	DirectSelect	DirectSelect
Style	Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile	Comfort Profile	Bevel Front & Sides
KEY FEATURES				
Number of individual zones	5	4	4	5
HomeConnect	•	•		-
HoodControl	•	•		
5" Full Touch colour display		-		-
Dish categories		-		
Wireless temperature sensor		-		
Wireless Sensor settings		-		
PerfectFry Sensor settings	5 settings	5 settings	4 settings	4 settings
Number of FlexInduction zones	1	2	2	1
Extended FlexInduction Zone		-		
Number of CombiZones		-	-	-
PowerBoost	•	•	•	•
PanBoost	•	•		•
MoveMode	3 stages	3 stages	-	3 stages
Automatic setting transfer		-	-	-
Energy Consumption Display	•	•	•	•
"Plug&Play" 13A connection	-	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output (W)	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400
Electrical cable length (cm)	110	110	110	110
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		2.20/190x240	2.20/200x210	-
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.40/145	-	-	1.40/145
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20/200x210	2.20/190x240	2.20/200x210	2.20/200x210
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-
Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.20/240	-	-	2.20/240
Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		2.20/190x240	2.20/200x210	-
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.80/180	-	-	1.80/180
Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20/200x210	2.20190x240	2.20/200x210	2.20/200x210
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-
FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	3.30/380x240	3.30/400x210	-
FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30/400x210	3.30/380x240	3.30/400x210	3.30/400x210
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-
Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-
CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	2.20	3.70	3.70	2.20

3.70

3.70

3.70

3.70 3.10

3.70

3.70 3.70

3.70

|--|

*****	********	- 1915 RECEDENCES	attailien.	watched
FLEX INDUCTION	INDUCTION	INDUCTION	INDUCTION	INDUCTION
SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
PXE651FC1E	PVW851FB5E	PIV851FB1E	PVQ651FC5E	PIE651BB1E
592	802	802	592	592
Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	TouchSelect
Bevel Front & Sides	Bevel Front & Sides	Bevel Front & Sides	Bevel Front & Sides	Bevel Front & Sides
4	5	5	4	4
•	•	-	-	-
	•	•	-	-
	•	•	-	
•	-	•	•	•
-	•			
- 4 settings	- 4 settings	-	•	•
4 settings	4 settings		-	-
-		-	-	-
-	1		- 1	-
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
	-		2 stages	
-	-	-	- 2 stages	-
•	•	•	•	-
		•		•
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
7,400	7,400	7,400	6,800	7,400
110	110	110	110	110
2.20/200x240	-	•	-	•
	1.40/145	1.40/145	2.20/210x190	1.80/180
-	-		-	
1.40/145	-	1.40/145	2.20/210x190	1.40/145
-	2.20/240	2.20/240	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
2.20/200x240		-	-	-
-	1.80/180	1.80/180	2.20/210x190	1.80/180
-	-		-	
2.20/210		2.20/210	2.20/210x190	2.20/210
3.30/400x240	•	•	-	
			-	
			-	-
-			-	-
		•	3.60/380x210	
	3.60/380x210	•	3.60/380x210	-
3.70	2.20	2.20	3.70	3.10
2.20	3.70	2.20	2.20	2.20
	3.70	3.70	-	
	-	-	-	
3.70	3.10	3.10	3.70	3.10
3.70	3.70	3.70	3.10	3.70

• = Yes - = No

• = Yes - = No

Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

3.70

3.70

3.10

3.70

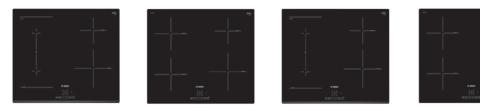






Induction hobs

Ceramic hobs



ТҮРЕ	INDUCTION	INDUCTION	INDUCTION	INDUCTION
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B
Width in mm	592	592	592	592
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control type	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect
Style	Bevel front	Frameless	Bevel front	Frameless
KEY FEATURES				
Number of individual zones	4	4	4	4
HomeConnect				-
HoodControl				
5" Full Touch colour display				
Dish categories	-	-	-	
Wireless temperature sensor				
		-	-	
Wireless Sensor settings	-	-	-	
PerfectFry Sensor settings	-	-	-	
Number of FlexInduction zones				
Extended FlexInduction Zone	-	•	-	-
Number of CombiZones	1	-	1	-
PowerBoost	•	•	•	•
PanBoost	-		-	-
NoveMode	-	-	-	-
Automatic setting transfer	-	-	-	-
Energy Consumption Display	-			-
'Plug&Play" 13A connection	•	-	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output (W)	4,600	4,600	3,000	3,000
Electrical cable length (cm)	110	110	110	110
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)				
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.80/180	1.80/180	1.80/180	1.80/180
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	1.00/100	-	-
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.40/145	1.40/145	1.40/145	1.40/145
Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.40/143	1.40/143	1.40/143	1.40/143
Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)			· ·	-
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-		
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.80/180	1.80/180	1.80/180	1.80/180
Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•	-	-	•
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.20/210	2.20/210	2.20/210	2.20/210
FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-
ElexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions	•	•	•	•
(mm) CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.60/388x180		3.60/388x180	
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.00/300/100	-	0.00/0000100	
Rear left zone - with power (kw) / dimensions (mm)	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10
	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-	2.20	2.20	2.20
Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)				
Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	•	-	-	
ront left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70

• = Yes - = No



ТҮРЕ	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC	CERAMIC
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL NUMBER	PKN811D17E	PKE645B17E	PKE611D17E	PKE611CA1E
Width in mm	802mm	583mm	592mm	592mm
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Side
Control type	TouchControl	Touch Control	Touch Control	Control Dials
Style	Frameless	S/Steel Trim	Frameless	Frameless
KEY FEATURES				
Number of individual zones	4	4	4	4
No. Of Dual Zones	2	-	•	•
No. Of Extendable Zones	1	-	•	•
PowerBoost	•	-	•	•
PanBoost	•	-	•	•
Power levels	17	17	17	9
Digital display	•	•	•	•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•	•	•	-
Keep warm function	•	-	-	-
Wipe protection function	•	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Main on/off switch	•	•	•	
Two stage residual heat indicators	•	•	•	-
Safety lock	•	•	•	•
Timed safety switch off	•	٠	•	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum power output (W)	9300	6600	6600	6600
Electrical cable length (cm)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
GB plug		-	•	•
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.20/145	2.0/180	2.0/180	2.2/210
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		1.2/145	1.2/145	1.2/145
Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.7-2.40/230	-	•	•
Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	0.8-2.10/210	1.2/145	1.2/145	1.2/145
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.8-2.60/265	2.2/210	2.2/210	2.0/180
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-	-	-	-
Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	•	-	-	•
Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.40	-	•	-
Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		-	-	
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	•	-	-	-
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	2.60	-	-	

• = Yes - = No







Introducing the Bosch gas hob range.

Welcome to intuitive cooking. The advanced technology built into our hobs makes cooking on gas simple and precise. Understanding how you cook means we've been able to design a FlameSelect featurethat lets you fry, stew, steam and boil with confidence - without constantly checking the flame.

Model shown: PPQ7A6B90

Serie 8

Our Serie 8 range of gas hobs combines convenience and truly elegant design with ultimate cooking control, meaning a truly professional performance in the kitchen

Serie 6

+++

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our Serie 6 range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special.

Serie 4

++

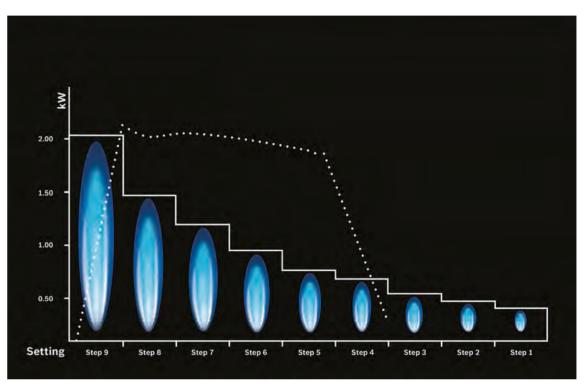
Featuring a range of gas hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our **Serie 4** range maintains classic design and style.

+

() FlameSelect

Gas without the guesswork.

The gas cooktops with FlameSelect are equipped with nine precisely defined power levels which let you adjust the required heat easily and reliably. For simply perfect cooking results.



FlameSelect.

We're taking the guesswork out of using a gas hob. Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so you're able to choose the size of flame. With an easy-to-use setting, all you need to do is decide which of the 9 power settings you want. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas without leaning down to check it. Flame size based on gas setting and energy consumptio



. Standard gas hob valve power output.

FlameSelect valve power output.

Design match

If you want a selection of cooking options within your kitchen, this can be realised with a combination of our worktop cooking appliances. You can select everything from our great range of Induction, Ceramic or Gas hobs and then combine with one our range of Induction, Ceramic or Gas Domino hobs.

Gas Domino Hobs.

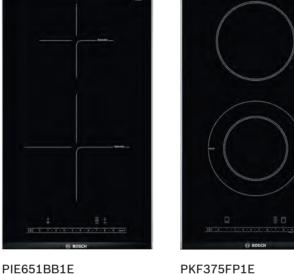


PRA3A6D70



Induction Domino Hob.

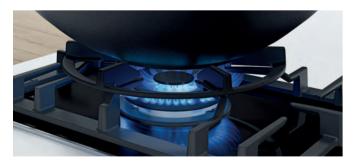
Ceramic Domino Hob.



PKF375FP1E

Theses hob appliances can be arranged side by side to create a larger cooking surface area, or positioned on their own to create a separate cooking space. Ideal for smaller kitchens that do not have the space for large hobs.

TIP: Ensure your extractor hood is the same width as the worktop appliance you choose.



A touch of the Orient.

Powerful, dual ring wok burners are perfect for oriental cooking. They deliver a boost both in power and speed, but can also be used very effectively at lower settings when required.



Smart design

Square design pan supports don't just look good, but provide more stability for pots and pans. Cleverly designed to fit together, they are separate pieces, which make them easy to handle and clean. The elegant tempered glass base allows for a choice of surface mounting for quick and easy installation, or flush mounting.

Gas hobs

Serie 6

PPS9A6B90



FlameSelect: A precise adjustment of the flame in nine defined levels.

Wok burner: Powerful cooking at up to 4 kW.

Standard and semi-flush built-in option: Choose between flush or surface mounted installation.

Tempered-glass surface: Elegant design and easy cleaning.

Continuous cast-iron pan support: for high firmness and stability of cookware.



46 | 47

ТҮРЕ	GAS				
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6				
STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM					
BLACK/PREMIUM BLACK	PPS9A5B90				
WHITE/PREMIUM WHITE					
Width (mm)	915				
Control position	Front				
KEY FEATURES					
FlameSelect power controls	•				
Digital power level display					
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1				
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner					
Dual control wok burner					
"Diamond" shape burner layout					
Hob surface type	Tempered glass				
FEATURES					
Number of cooking zones	5				
Individual power levels	9				
Variable power levels					
Ignition via control dials	•				
Flame failure safety device	•				
Cast iron pan supports (number)	3				
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	•				
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)					
Low profile single piece burners					
Two piece burners	•				
Comfort Profile					
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile					
Installation flush with work top possible	•				
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240				
Maximum gas power output load (W)	11500				
Total connected electrical load (W)	1.0				
Cable length (in cm)	150				
GB plug	•				
Left burner power (kW)	4.00				
Front left burner power (kW)	-				
Back left burner power (kW)	-				
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	1.00				
Centre back burner power (kW)	1.75				
Front right burner power (kW)	1.75				
Back right burner power (kW)	3.00				
Right burner power (kW)	•				
Pre-set for natural gas	•				

RD ACCESSORY

PTIONAL ACCESSORY

28-30/37mba

11145	00000	000_00

DESIGN FAMILYSERIE 6SERIE 6SERIE 6STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIMPCR9A5890BLACK/PREMIUM BLACKPP07A6890PP666890.WHTE/PREMIUM WHTEVidin (nm)752590315Control positionFrontFrontFRIMESFRIMESKet power controlsDigital opera level digitalNumber of cal accivat ket, bit burners1.1High poper [S. MV-) wek humerDigital doct wek tybe burners1Ubal oxed wek digital"Data oxed wek digital sex fuence"Data oxed wek digital sex fuence"Digital sex fuen	SERIE 6 PCS7A5B90 - - 750 Front - 1 - 1 - 1 - Metal 5 9
BLACK/PREMIUM BLACKPPQ7A6B90PPP6A6B90.WHTE/PREMIUM WHTEWith (nm)752590915Control positionForetForetForetKEY FEATURESPlansSelect power controls••.Digital power leed displayNuther of dial circuit web style burnes1-1High power (S. GWV-) wob burnerDial control web burnerExtended jobserDial control web burnersDial control web burnersDialibor stroket burners </th <th>- 750 Front - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</th>	- 750 Front - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
WHITE/PREMIUM WHITE · · Width (mm) 752 590 915 Cottrol position Front Front Front KEY FEATURES - - - FlamsGelect power controls • • - Digital power level display - - - Number of dual circuit web ktyle bornes 1 - - Light power level display - - - Dail control web kurner - - - Dail control web kurner - - - Dianoof shage burner level display - - - Dianoof shage burner level display - - - Dail control web kurner - - - - Dail control web kurner - - - - - Dail control web kurner - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 750 Front - 1 - 1 Metal
With (nm)752590915Control positionFrontFrontFrontKY FEATURESFameSelect power controls••Digital power level displayNumber of dual circuit wok sky le burners1-1High power (5.0KW+) wok burner•Data control wok klowner•Data control wok klowner•FameLet Step step step step step step step step s	Front Front
Control positionFrontFrontFrontKEY FEATURESFilms Select power controlsDigital power feed display000Digital power feed display000Mumber of dual circuit wok style burners111High power (S OKW+) wok burner000Dial control wok humer000Dial control wok humer000Number of cooking zones545Individual power levels000Variable power levels000Control mais poports (number)543Casti non mais poports (number)000Casti non mais poports (number)000Control Polile0000Control Polile0000Control Polile0000Control Polile00	Front Front
KEY FLATURES FlameSelect power controls 	• - 1 • - Metal 5
FlameSelect power controls Image Select power controls Image Select power Selet Select power Select power Select power Selet Select p	i i i Metal 5
Digital power level display··Number of dual circuit wok slybe burrers1·1High power (5.0kW) wok burner···Dual control wok burner···"Dianof" shape burner layout···"boarder typeTempered glassTempered glassMetalFEATURESVariable power levels99Variable power levels999Variable power levels···Elanoft finds supports (number)543Cast iron pan supports (number)···Low profile single pice burners···Confirt Profile···Confort Profile···Confort Profile···Confort Profile···Confort Profile···Numina ga power output load (W)11500750012500Total context level (Alanoft Profile···Control (Lanoft Level (Lanoft	i i i Metal 5
Digital power level display··Number of dual circuit wek style burners1·1High power (S. S.W.Y) wek burner··•'Dala control wek burner··•PEATURES····Number of cooking zones545•Individual power levels999•Variable power levels999•Ignition via control dials···•Emer failure stely device··••Cast ion pan supports (number)····•Cast ion finish pan supports (number)·······Confort Profile··<	1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner · · Dual control wok burner · · "Diamond" shape burner layout · · Hob surface type Tempered glass Tempered glass Metal FEATURES Immetrial state type Tempered glass Metal Number of cooking zones 5 4 5 Individual power levels 9 9 9 Variable power levels · · · Cast iron pars supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron pars supports (number) · · · Cast iron pars supports (number) · · · Two prece burners · · · Confort Profile · · · Instation flash with work top possible · · · Can be combined with Confort Profile · · · Inva profile single pice burners · · · Can for strip mars supports (number) · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner · · Dual control wok burner · · "Diamond" shape burner layout · · Hob surface type Tempered glass Tempered glass Metal FEATURES Immetrial state type Tempered glass Metal Number of cooking zones 5 4 5 Individual power levels 9 9 9 Variable power levels · · · Cast iron pars supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron pars supports (number) · · · Cast iron pars supports (number) · · · Two prece burners · · · Confort Profile · · · Instation flash with work top possible · · · Can be combined with Confort Profile · · · Inva profile single pice burners · · · Can for strip mars supports (number) · · ·	Metal 5
Dual control wok burner layout"bian off "shape burner layoutHob surface typeTempered glassTempered glassMetalFEATURESNumber of cooking zones545Individual power levels999Variable power levelsIgnition via control dials000Flame failure safety device000Cast iron pan supports (number)543Cast iron pan supports (number)0Comfort Profile0000Comfort Profile00Confort Profile00Confort Profile00Instalation flux with vork top possible00Percentuation (Instrumer)220-240220-240220-240Confort Profile1.001.001.00.Instalation flux with vork top possible100100100	- Metal 5
Hob surface typeTempered glassTempered glassMetalFEATURESNumber of cooking zones545Individual power levels999Variable power levels000Igition via control dials000Flame failure safety device000Cast iron pins supports (number)543Cast iron pins pasuports (number)000Cast iron pins pasuports (number)000Low profile single piece burners000Condor Profile0000Condor Profile0000Instaltor flush with work to possible0000Nomial voltage (V)220-240220-240220-240220-240Maximung as power output load (W)11500750012500150Total conceled electrical load (W)100100150150	5
FEATURES Number of cooking zones 5 4 5 Individual power levels 9 9 9 Variable power levels - - - Ignition via control dials ● ● ● Flame failure safety device ● ● ● Cast iron pan supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron finish pan supports (number) - - - Low profile single piece burners - - - Two piece burners ● ● ● - Comfort Profile - - - - Cast iron flush with comfort Profile - - - - Low profile single piece burners - <	5
Number of cooking zones 5 4 5 Individual power levels 9 9 9 Variable power levels - - - Ignition via control dials • • • Flame failure safety device • • • Cast iron finish pan supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron finish pan supports (number) • • • Enamelled stel pan supports (number) • • • Low profile single piece burners • • • Two piece burners • • • • Confort Profile • • • • • Installation flush with work top possible • • • • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 10 10 10 10 10 Nominal voltage (V) 220:240 220:240 220:240 220:240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 10	
Individual power levels 9 9 9 Variable power levels - - - Ignition via control dials • • • Ignition via control dials • • • Flame failure safety device • • • Cast iron finish pan supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron finish pan supports (number) • • • Examelled steel pan supports (number) • • • Low profile single piece burners • • • Two piece burners • • • • Comfort Profile • • • • Installation flush with work top possible • • • • Installation flush with work top possible • • • • • Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 1.0 1.0	
Individual power levels 9 9 9 Variable power levels - - - Ignition via control dials • • • Ignition via control dials • • • Flame failure safety device • • • Cast iron finish pan supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron finish pan supports (number) • • • Examelled steel pan supports (number) • • • Low profile single piece burners • • • Two piece burners • • • • Comfort Profile • • • • Installation flush with work top possible • • • • Installation flush with work top possible • • • • • Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 1.0 1.0	
Variable power levels··Ignition via control dials••Flame failure safety device••Cast iron fins han supports (number)54Cast iron fins han supports (number)••Cast iron fins han supports (number)••Low portile single piece burners••Two piece burners••Condro Profile••Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile••Installation flush with work top possible••PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION100100Nominal voltage (V)220:240220:240Maximung ags power output bad (W)115007500Total conected electricial load (W)101.0Cable length (in cm)100100150	
Ignition via control dials••Flame failure safety device•••Cast iron pan supports (number)543Cast iron finish pan supports (number)···Enamelled steel pan supports (number)···Low profile single piece burners···Two piece burners•••Confort Profile···Confort Profile···Installation flush with work top possible••·PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION220-240220-240220-240Maximung gas power output load (W)101.01.0Total connected electrical load (W)1.01.01.0Cable length (in cm)100100150	
Flame failure safety device • Cast iron pan supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron finish pan supports (number) · · · Enamelled steel pan supports (number) · · · Low profile single piece burners · · · Comfort Profile · · · Comfort Profile · · · Cast be combined with other models with Comfort Profile · · · Installation flush with work top possible • · · PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION · · · Mominal woltage (V) 220-240 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0	•
Cast iron pan supports (number) 5 4 3 Cast iron finish pan supports (number) - - - Enamelled steel pan supports (number) - - - Low profile single piece burners - - - Two piece burners - - - Comfort Profile - - - Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile - - - Installation flush with work top possible - - - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - - Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	•
Cast iron finish pa supports (number) · · Enamelled stel pan supports (number) · · · Low profile single piece burners · · · Two piece burners · · · Comfort Profile · · · Comfort Profile · · · Can be combined with other models with Confort Profile · · · Installation flush with work top possible · · · PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION · · · Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150 150	3
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)··Low profile single piece burners··Two piece burners··Comfort Profile··Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile··Installation flush with work top possible··PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONNominal voltage (v)220-240220-240Maximung gas power output load (W)11500750012500Total connected electrical load (W)1.01.01.0Cable length (in cm)100100150	-
Low profile single piece burners·Two piece burners●Comfort Profile●Comfort Profile·Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile•Installation flush with work top possible●PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONNominal voltage (V)220-240Azimum gas power output load (W)11500Total connected electrical load (W)1.01.01.0Cable length (in cm)100100100	-
Two piece burnersImage: Comfort ProfileImage: Comfort ProfileComfort ProfileImage: Comfort ProfileCan be combined with other models with Comfort ProfileImage: Comfort ProfileInstallation flush with work top possibleImage: Comfort ProfilePERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONNominal voltage (V)220-240Nominal voltage (V)220-240Maximum gas power output load (W)11500Total connected electrical load (W)1.0Cable length (in cm)100100100	-
Comfort Profile · Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile · Installation flush with work top possible • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	•
Can be combined with Comfort Profile · Installation flush with work top possible • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100	-
Installation flush with work top possible • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	
Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	
Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 220-240 Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	
Maximum gas power output load (W) 11500 7500 12500 Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	
Total connected electrical load (W) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Cable length (in cm) 100 100 150	220-240
Cable length (in cm) 100 150	12500
	1.0
GB plug	100
	5.00
Left burner power (kW) - - - Front left burner power (kW) 1.00 1.75 1.00	5.00
Home burner power (kW) 1.00 1.75 1.00 Back left burner power (kW) 1.75 1.75 1.75	-
Datk left burner power (kW) 1.75 1.75 Centre/Centre front burner power (kW) 4.00 - 5.00	1.00
Centre back burner power (kW) 3.00	1.75
Front right burner power (kW) 1.75 1.00 1.75	1.75
Back right burner power (kW) 3.00 3.00 3.00	3.00
Right burner power (kW)	3.00
Pre-set for natural gas	•
CE Marked	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY	
LPG jets 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	
Connecting Strip to link to other Comfort Profile models	-

• = Yes	- = No
---------	--------





SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIES 6	SERIES 6
PCQ7A5B90	PGQ7B5B90	PCI6A5B90	PCH6A5B90
-	-	•	-
750	750	582	582
Front	Front	Front	Front
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•
1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-
	•	-	•
- Metal	- Metal	• Metal	- Metal
metai	inctai	Wittai	ivictar
5	5	4	4
9	-	9	9
-	•	-	-
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
3	3	2	2
	·		-
			-
•	•	•	•
-	•	-	•
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- -	•
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
11500	10800	9750	8000
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
100	150	100	100
•		- 4.00	- -
1.00	1.00	-	1.75
1.75	1.75	-	1.75
4.00	3.30	1.00	•
		1.75	•
1.75 3.00	1.75 3.00	•	1.00 3.30
-	3.00	3.00	3.30
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar







Domino hobs



ТҮРЕ	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
STAINLESS STEEL /STAINLESS STEEL TRIM	PCP6A5B90	PGP6B5B60	-	PGP6B5B90	PBP6B5B60
BLACK/PREMIUM BLACK	PCP6A6B90	PGP6B6B60	PNP6B6B90	-	PBP6B6B60
WHITE/PREMIUM WHITE					PBP6B2B60
Width (mm)	582	582	590	582	580
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right Side
KEY FEATURES					
FlameSelect power controls	•				
Digital power level display		-	-	-	
Number of dual circuit wok style burners		-	-	-	
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		-			
Dual control wok burner		-			-
"Diamond" shape burner layout		-	-	-	
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal
FEATURES					
Number of cooking zones	4	4	4	4	4
Individual power levels	9	- 4	4	4	- 4
Variable power levels	9	•	•	•	•
Ignition via control dials	•	•			
Flame failure safety device	•				
Cast iron pan supports (number)	2	•	4	2	•
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	-	2	-	2	2
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)		-			-
Low profile single piece burners					· · · · ·
Two piece burners	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile				•	
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	-			- -	· · · · ·
Installation flush with work top possible					· · · · · ·
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load (W)	7500	7500	7500	7500	7400
Total connected electrical load (W)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Cable length (in cm)	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug		-	-	-	
Left burner power (kW)		-	-	-	
Front left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	3.00
Back left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)		-	-	-	-
Centre back burner power (kW)					-
Front right burner power (kW)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Back right burner power (kW)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.70
Right burner power (kW)		-			-
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•	•
CE Marked	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY					
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY					

• = Yes - = No



1.0 10

• = Yes - = No

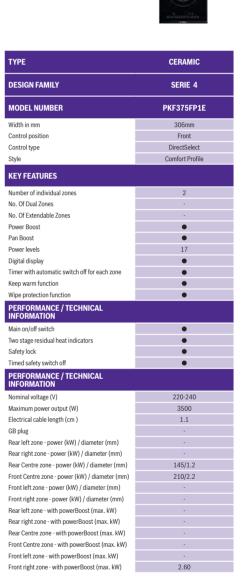
GAS	GAS	ТҮРЕ
SERIE 8	SERIE 8	DESIGN FAMILY
PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	MODEL NUMBER
	-	Width in mm
		Control position
		Control type
306	306	Style
Front	Front	KEY FEATURES
		Number of individual zones
		HomeConnect
•	•	HoodControl
•	•	5" Full Touch colour display
1		Dish categories
•	-	Wireless temperature sensor Wireless Sensor settings
•	-	PerfectFry Sensor settings
Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Number of FlexInduction zones
Ocramic glass	Ocramic glass	Extended FlexInduction Zone
		Number of CombiZones
1	2	powerBoost
9	9	panBoost
		MoveMode
•	•	Automatic setting transfer
•	•	Energy Consumption Display
1 x DW safe	1 x DW safe	"Plug&Play" 13A connection
•	-	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION
		Nominal voltage (V)
•		Maximum power output (W)
•	•	Electrical cable length (cm)
•	•	Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) /
-	-	dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)
		Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) /
		dimensions (mm)
220-240	220-240	Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Rear Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)
6000	4700	Front Centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)
1.0	1.0	Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) /
100	100	dimensions (mm) Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)
-	-	Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) /
	•	dimensions (mm)
	-	Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)
6.00	1.90	FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)
-	2.80	Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) /
	-	dimensions (mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) /
	-	dimensions (mm)
		CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)
•	•	CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)
•	•	Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)
		Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)
		Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)
		Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)
		Torrengin zone with power boost (max, kwy
HEZ394301	HEZ394301	

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.





i
i
ī
1



Introducing the Bosch hood range.



Serie 6

Offering a blend of function and form, Bosch hoods deliver quiet, effective extraction that makes the kitchen and home a more pleasant environment. Make a bold design statement, or complement a more minimalist look.

To help you choose the right hood, we have divided them into four ranges.

Serie 8

With our Serie 8 range of hoods experience automatic extraction rate control with PerfectAir sensor technology. Our hoods offer high quality craftsmanship combined with cuttingedge technologies to make the kitchen a more pleasant environment

+++

Ultimate convenience and tasteful design make cooker hoods within our Serie 6 range an asset to any stylish kitchen. Electronic controls give you ease of use. Experience maximum operating convenience with DirectSelect touch controls from Bosch.

As the centre of family life, the kitchen needs to have a comfortable atmosphere free of cooking steam and disruptive noise. Our Serie 4 range of cooker hoods are extremely quiet, easy to operate and impressive with their modern design.

Serie 4

++

With our Serie 2 range of hoods, you can be assured of high quality design and features that make your life easier in the kitchen, such as easy-to-use controls and dishwasher proof metal grease filters for greater convenience.

Serie 2

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch hood.

Why shout when you can whisper?

The motors in all of our hoods need to deliver powerful performance for maximum extraction, but that doesn't mean your home environment has to suffer. We have designed state-of-the-art motors in most hoods that generate noise levels of just 45 decibels*, which is about the same level of sound as a guiet conversation. And our quietest model delivers a library-quiet peacefulness of just 41 decibels**.

*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. **Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW

Hood functions explained.

Cosilence Drive B Our EcoSilence Drive brushless friction-free motor is durable and designed to last longer. The motor is highly efficient and offers exceptional performance while saving you energy.



TouchControl

Set the exact power level with a single touch thanks to TouchControl. It's easy to operate: simply select the right power level or turn on the lights and away you go.



CleanAir Module

For maximum air purity at minimum volume. Clean is good, even cleaner is better: With our CleanAir module for circulating systems, you can increase the odour absorption of the cooker hood by as much as 95%.



Silence

Your guests are not alone in appreciating a relaxed cook. So you can chat with your guests while cooking, we have made our cooker hoods so quiet you hardly notice them.

PerfectAir

a ()

A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the power level - from light use to intensive - to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

Easy to install appliances give you another reason to

Hob Hood Control

Easy mounting

choose a Bosch Hood.

Control your hood via your hob with Hob Hood Control and <u>^</u> selected Bosch hobs.

Filter Saturation Indicators

Out of sight, out of mind: When it comes to the filters in our hoods we often forget to check if they need to be changed. With Home Connect you can now check the state of your hood's filters, and receive valuable maintenance information. Simply log onto the app to check the carbon and grease saturation of your filters and whether a replacement is necessary.



EcoSilence Drive™

Our **EcoSilence Drive™** brushless friction-free motor and energy saving LED lights reduce energy consumption by up to 80% compared to a similar five-year-old model, without compromising results.

In this light, even your electricity bill looks good.

Our hood ranges incorporate energy efficient lighting that can be adjusted for bright illumination to work under, or lower illumination for ambient mood lighting in the kitchen thanks to the dimmer function.

Hob Hood control.

Control your hood via your hob with Hob Hood Control and selected Bosch hobs. Both the hob and the hood are equipped with a Wi-Fi module, enabling them to directly connect to each other securely. As soon as your hob is turned on, your hood is also switched on and thanks to the PerfectAir sensor, it starts extracting as soon as you start cooking. When you're done cooking, the hood automatically switches off after a brief run-on time, so you can be sure that unpleasant kitchen odours really do disappear. If you want to control the hood directly, just activate manual mode on the hob controls with the touch of a finger. In addition to the extraction rate, you can also control the lights of the hood via the hob.

Model shown: DWK98PR60E

A hood for every kitchen





Wall-mounted

B BOSC

Wall-mounted cooker hoods are generally mounted above the hob, on the wall between the wall units. This type of cooker hood fits beautifully into the line of your kitchen units whilst providing effective ventilation that you'll barely see - but you'll notice the amazing effect.



Box Chimney Chimney hoods in a box design perfectly complement your hob installation.



Flat Slimline This slim design is perfect for keeping an eye on your pots and pans.







Pyramid Chimney Impress with classic lines and gently inclined contours.



Angled Glass The angled design doesn't restrict headroom so you can keep an eye on your cooking with ease.

Integrated



Canopy

Bosch canopy cooker hoods are powerful ventilation systems that can be integrated into the cabinets above your hob. The hood provides excellent extraction of steam and cooking smells, as well as providing additional lighting for your cooking surfaces.



Telescopic

Telescopic cooker hoods are installed into a wall unit. To operate them, the flat section is pulled out, enlarging the extraction surface. With many cooker hoods of this type, the flat front can even be matched to your kitchen units. So this cooker hood will be almost invisible in your kitchen.

Island

Our Island cooker hoods have been specially developed for use over your kitchen island and are freely suspended from the ceiling above it. Thanks to the wide choice of classic designs and different sizes, island cooker hoods offer the ideal solution for every kitchen and every requirement.



Chimnev Our chimney hoods use a box design to perfectly complement your island hob installation

Worktop



DownDraft The DownDraft hood is concealed inside your worktop, next to your existing induction hob. It rises up smoothly when needed and includes powerful LED lights to illuminate your cooking.





Integrated

Integrated cooker hoods have to be pulled forward at an angle for use and are therefore only visible during use. This type of cooker hood can therefore only be seen during use and is integrated seamlessly into your kitchen



Built Under

Great performance in a tiny space. Our built-under extractors are housed underneath the kitchen unit and can always be seen.



Cube

This modern cube hood design is the perfect highlight for any kitchen that requires a suspended hood over an island hob.

Ceiling



Ceiling

A ceiling cooker hood is installed directly into a load-bearing kitchen ceiling. It not only ensures clean air, it also provides excellent lighting for your hob and all the headroom you need.

Ducted or recirculation mode?

Ducted extraction

Ducting out is the most effective method of extraction if the hood can be sited on an outside wall, or an outside wall can be reached via ducting. The main difference between ducted and recirculation cooker hoods is that ducted systems can extract steam and odours, as well as grease. All our extractors are now standardized to a 150mm diameter outlet for easier installation. Use of 120/125mm diameter ducting is also possible, but will result in reduced air flow and increased noise. Use of 100mm diameter ducting is not recommended

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results:

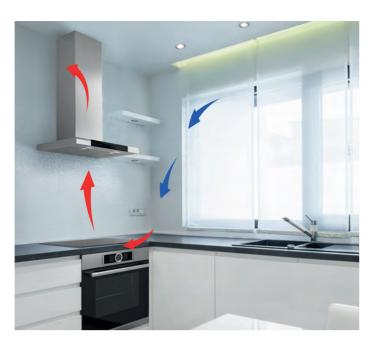
- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
- 5. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 6. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm
- 7. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to external outlet.
- 8. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducted out of the kitchen i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks.

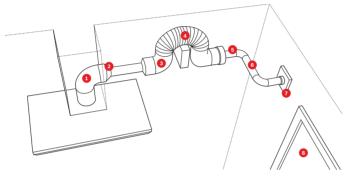
Recirculation kit

Cooker hoods with recirculation are energy-efficient and much easier to install. Air is passed through the metal filter to extract the grease and then through a special charcoal filter, which removes odours. The purified air is then returned to the room. As no ducting openings are necessary, this is an energy efficient method of extraction as no energy can escape (ie. cool air in the summer or warm air in the winter), making it a good choice for low energy houses. The kit contains all you need to set the hood up for recirculation and installation is relatively easy. Check each model for details on the appropriate recirculation kit accessory.



Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk





Problems with installation may occur if points 1 to 8 are not observed.

Tips and hints

- 1. Calculate the extraction capacity needed.
- 2. Choose a hood with at least the same width of your hob.
- 3. Ensure efficient pipe ducting installation.
- 4. As a guide the hood should be installed at a minimum of 65cm above a gas hob or 55cm above an electric hob.
- 5. To effectively remove cooking odours from your kitchen, switch the hood on 5-10 minutes prior to cooking.
- 6. Leave the hood to run at a low setting after cooking has finished for 5-10 minutes to remove any lingering odours. Or simply select the Automatic After Running function, which enables the hood to continue running at a low speed for 10 minutes before automatically turning itself off (available on selected models).
- 7. Regularly clean metal grease filters to ensure optimum extraction performance. All of our metal grease filters, brushed steel filters and rim ventilation filters are dishwasher-proof.
- 8. Choosing the correct extractor. As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate of your chosen hood by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7m³. Assume a maximum of 12 air changes per hour – multiply 39.7m³ by 12 = 476m³/h. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour - e.g. DWB96DM50B (max ducted extraction rate intensive 580m³ per hour).

A breath of fresh air in hood design.



56 | 57

Now your cooker hood can automatically control the air that you breathe. Intuitive sense technology from Bosch now makes cooking easier than ever.

PerfectAir

When you're busy cooking, the last thing you need to think about is adjusting your hood to clear any steam in the kitchen. **PerfectAir** is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything.

A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the motor level - from light use to intensive - to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

A breath of fresh air.

The **PerfectAir** sensor continually detects the level of odours in the air during the cooking process and automatically adjusts the power level to ensure optimum extraction performance. So there is no longer any need to manually adjust the power levels. This means that you can concentrate on your cooking rather than worrying about whether your hood is on the right setting.

Model shown: DWK98PB60B (hood) PXY875DE3E (hob)

Downdraft hood

Serie 8

DDD97BM60B



Discover our Downdraft ventilation hood DDD97BM60B that blends seamlessly into our built-in induction hob appliances. Perfect for kitchen islands or minimalist designs. It can be neatly tucked away into your worktop when not in use.

The new Downdraft hood provides a flexible ventilation solution for your open plan and island kitchen. With a sleek modern glass design with Bosch Clip, LED light and TouchControls, our remote installation option ensures efficient but quiet odour and steam removal.

The Bosch Remote Motor Installation Mounting Kit (DSZ9ID0M0) frees up space under the worktop and provides the option to mount the motor up to 3 metres away from the appliance. Image for illustrative purposes only. Ducting not supplied.



+++

HOOD TYPE	DOWNDRAFT
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL	DDD97BM60B
Colour	Stainless Steel & Glass
KEY FEATURES	
PerfectAir Sensor	
Home Connect	
Hob Hood Control	
EcoSilence Drive Motor	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•/•
Filter saturation indicators	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Type of control	Touch Control
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive
Electronic power level display	
Lighting	LED 7W strip
Softlight with dimmer function	
Automatic after running (minutes)	10
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance width (mm)	918
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	260/230
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	428/410
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	530/452
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	630/482
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	750/500
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	43/54
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	58/70
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	62/72
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	66/74
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	67/75
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	-/-
GB plug	•
Energy Rating	A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	
Recirculating filter kit	DSZ9ID0P0
	DSZ9ID0P0
Downdraft remote motor mounting kit	D25alD0W0
Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.	

Ceiling hood

ie 6 ++	HOOD TYPE	DOWNDRAFT	
7AQ50B	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	
	MODEL	DRC97AQ50B	
	Colour	Stainless Steel	
	KEY FEATURES		
	PerfectAir Sensor		
	Home Connect	•	
	Hob Hood Control	•	
	EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	
	Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	●/●	
	Filter saturation indicators	•	
	ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
	Type of control	Remote Control	
	Power levels	3 + 2 intensive	
	Electronic power level display		
	Lighting	4 x LED lights	
	Softlight with dimmer function	•	
	Automatic after running (minutes)	10	
	Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	
ker hood is installed directly into a load-bearing	Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	●/●	
g. It not only ensures clean air, it also provides	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
ng for your hob and all the headroom you need.	Appliance width (mm)	900	
	EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)		
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	265/200	
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	335/316	
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	458/422	
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	594/513	
	- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	798/565	
	NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (3.5)		
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	41/46	
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	47 / 57	
	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	56/63	
	Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	62/67	
	Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	68/69	
V MARINE M	Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150	
	Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	550/650	
	GB plug Energy Rating	• A	
		A	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²		
	CleanAir Recirculating Module with Filter (stainless steel)	DIZ0JC5C0	
	CleanAir Recirculating Module with Filter (white)	DIZ0JC2C0	
		D170	
	Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating Module with Filter (Stainless Steel) Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating Module with Filter (White)	DIZ0JC5D0 DIZ0JC2D0	





Island cube hood

	ISLAND CUBE	Serie 8 +
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	DII31RV60
MODEL	DII31RV60	
Colour	Black Glass	
	Diack Glass	
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor	•	
Home Connect Hob Hood Control	•	
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•/•	() NSK4
Filter saturation indicators	•	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Type of control	Ring Control	
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive	
Electronic power level display	•	
Lighting	4 x LED lights	
Softlight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes)	• 1-9	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	-/●	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	370	
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	-/180	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	-/310	Modern cube design is the perfect highlight for any kitchen.
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	-/390	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-/450	Designed for ceiling mounting, ideally placed over an island.
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PM	- / 510 N (3.5)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	-/52	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	-/64	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	-/69	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-/72	
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-/74	
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ^e (mm)	- 550 / not suitable	
GB plug		
Energy Rating	N/A	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²		
Recirculating filter kit	CleanAir Filter Included	
CleanAir Recirculating filter kit (stainless steel)	-	
Replacement Regenerative CleanAir filter	DZZOXXOPO	
¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduc ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model. a "Recirculating dou flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.	er.	
		Home
	10	Google plate and the Coogle pl

Island hoods



Our Island cooker hoods have been specially developed for use over your kitchen island and are freely suspended from the ceiling above it.



HOOD TYPE	ISLAND HOOD	ISLAND HOOD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	DIB98JQ50B	DIG97IM50B
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel & Glass
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor	•	
Home Connect		
Hob Hood Control		
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•/•	•/•
Filter saturation indicators	•	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive	3 + 1 intensive
Electronic power level display		
Lighting	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	•	-
Automatic after running (minutes)	10	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•	•/•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	900	900
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	281/171	243/173
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	361/266	328/253
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	445/313	429/315
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	657/364	
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	867/391	732/384
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB((A) RE 1 PW (3,5)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	44/59	47/62
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	49/68	54/69
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	54/71	60/73
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	63/73	
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/74	71/77
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	550/650	550/650
GB plug	•	•
Energy Rating	A+	В
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2		
Recirculating filter kit	DHZ5385	DHZ5365
CleanAir Recirculating filter kit (stainless steel)	DSZ6230	DSZ6220
Replacement Regenerative CleanAir filter	D320230	DZZ0XX0P0
representative organeti inter	DELONIO	DELONIO

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.
³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
⁴ Measured according to EN16919 on largest pipe diameter.
⁵ Sound power measured according to EN169704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
⁶ Form top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



Angled hoods

Serie 8

DWK98PR60B



+++

The angled design doesn't restrict headroom so you can keep an eye on your cooking with ease. Simple and stylish design ideal for any kitchen.



DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8		
MODEL	DWK98PR60B		
Colour	Black Glass		
KEY FEATURES			
PerfectAir Sensor	•		
Home Connect	•		
Hob Hood Control	•		
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•		
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•/•		
Filter saturation indicators	•		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Type of control	Touch Control		
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive		
Electronic power level display	•		
Lighting	2 x LED lights		
Softlight with dimmer function	•		
Automatic after running (minutes)	10		
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	●/●		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Appliance width (mm)	894		
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	293/191		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	342/317		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	467 / 430		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	612/525		
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	837 / 583		
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	43/50		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	47/60		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	55/67 61/72		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1			
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	67/75		
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ^e (mm)	150/120 450 / 600		
GB plug	450/600		
Energy Rating	A+		
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	8.		
Recirculating kit with chimney	DWZOAKOUO		
Recirculating kit without chimney	DWZOAKOTO		
CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel)	DWZOAX5CO		
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)	DWZOAKOSO		
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney)	DWZOAKORO		

All row and noise detailations indee in mite with CECC Doe of Conduct. Measured according to EN6159 on largest pipe diameter. Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. From top of pan supports. Depending on the model. a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the following items: Char flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



IOOD TYPE	FLAT GLASS	ANGLED	ANGLED		ANGLED	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 4		SERIE 4	
IODEL/WIDTH	DWF97RV60B/90CM	DWK97JQ60B/90CM	DWK87BM60B/80CM DWK67BM60B/60CM		DWK87CM60B/80CM DWK67CM60B/60CM	
olour	Black Glass	Black Glass	Stainless S	iteel & Glass	Black Glass	
EY FEATURES						
erfectAir Sensor	•	•		-		
ome Connect	•	-		-		
bb Hood Control	•	_		-		
oSilence Drive Motor	•	•		-		
tensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	●/●	•/•	•		•	
ter saturation indicators	•	•		-		
DDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
pe of control	Ring Control	Touch Control	Touch	Control	Touch	Control
per levels	3 + 2 intensive	3 + 2 intensive		ntensive	3 + 1 ir	
ectronic power level display	3 · 2 Intensive	-	5.11	-	5,11	
ghting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x I F	D lights	- 2 x LED lights	
ftlight with dimmer function	•	•	2,422	-	2 X LED IIGHIS	
itomatic after running (minutes)	1-9	10		-		
umber of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2		2	2	
itable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•	•/•		/●	●/●	
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
ppliance width (mm)	900	900	800	600	800	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)						
ucted / recirculating at power level 1	227/130	305/198	252/209	252/209	253/218	253/218
ucted / recirculating at power level 2	320/218	342/318	321/286	321/286	332/293	332/293
ucted / recirculating at power level 2	394/294	431/399	408/386	408/386	416/388	416/388
ucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	532/409	525/473	676/565	676/565	1107000	110,000
ucted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	717/527	714/542	010/000	010/000	700/557	700/557
OISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) R		114/ 542			1007331	1007 331
ucted / recirculating at power level 1	43/43	45/51	48/54	48/54	48/55	48/55
ucted / recirculating at power level 1	52/54	48/61	54/61	54/61	53/60	53/60
ucted / recirculating at power level 3	57/60	53/66	57/67	57/67	58/66	58/66
ucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	64/67	58/74	67/75	67/75		
ucted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	70/73	65/75			67/75	67/75
pe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
n. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm)	450 / not suitable	450 / 600	450/600	450/600	450 / 600	450 / 600
-	•	•	•	•	•	•
plug	В	А	В	В	В	В
ergy Rating						
orgy Rating PTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²		DWZOAKOUO	DWZOAKOUO	DWZQAKOUO	DWZOAKOLIO	DWZOAKO
ergy Rating PTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² circulating kit with chimney	DWZ0AF0U0	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	
ergy Rating PTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² circulating kit with chimney circulating kit without chimney	DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO	DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOTO	DWZ0AK0
3 plug ergy Rating PTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² circulating kit with chimney circulating kit without chimney aanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) generative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)	DWZ0AF0U0					DWZOAKOL DWZOAKO DWZOAX50 DWZOAKOS

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive

²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

⁴⁶ To main those detailability and a second of the second



Glass chimney hoods



Glass chimney hoods use a combination of metal and glass to give a contemporary look and feel in your kitchen. Available in different widths to suit any kitchen.

HOOD TYPE	STRAIGHT GLASS CHIMNEY	STRAIGHT GLASS CHIMM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL/WIDTH	DWG96DM50B/90CM	DWG66DM50B/60CM
Colour	Stainless Steel & Glass	Stainless Steel & Glass
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor	•	•
Home Connect	•	-
Hob Hood Control EcoSilence Drive Motor		-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•/•	•/•
Filter saturation indicators		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive
Electronic power level display		-
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes)	-	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	●/●	●/●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	900	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	239/161	241/152
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	307/244	307/226
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	388/303	384/289
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 of intensive level 1	636/364	626/358
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	49/59	51/60
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	55/67	57/67
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	61/71	62/71
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/75	70/75
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob $^{\rm 6}({\rm mm})$	550/650	550/650
GB plug Energy Rating	• A	B
••• •	A	D
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²		
Recirculating kit with chimney	DWZ0DX0U0 DSZ6200	DWZODXOUO
CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX010	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0
Integrated Geannin recirculating kit (plastic) Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)	DWZ0XX0J0	DWZ0XX0J0
Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after int ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED C Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on larges ⁴ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Reci flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instru-	ode of Conduct. t pipe diameter. rculating odour filter kit' will consist of	the following items: Charcoal filt





HOOD TYPE	CURVED GLASS CHIMNEY			
DESIGN FAMILY	SE	RIE 4		
MODEL/WIDTH		150B/90CM 150B/60CM		
Colour	Stainless	Steel & Glass		
KEY FEATURES				
PerfectAir Sensor				
Home Connect				
Hob Hood Control		•		
EcoSilence Drive Motor		-		
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1)(•		
Filter saturation indicators		-		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Type of control	Touch	Control		
Power levels	3+1i	intensive		
Electronic power level display		-		
Lighting	2 x LE	D lights		
Softlight with dimmer function				
Automatic after running (minutes)		-		
Number of metal grease filter cassettes		cm model		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating		cm model		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		1		
Appliance width (mm)	900	600		
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)				
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	234/164	239/173		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	303/236	306/250		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	371/292	400/303		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	5/1/252	4007 505		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	610/355	615/361		
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE		013/301		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	48/60	48/59		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	55/68	54/67		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	61/72 59/71			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 6 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	01/12	00/11		
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/75	69/75		
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120		
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	550/650	550/650		
GB plug				
Energy Rating	В	В		
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²				
Recirculating kit with chimney	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZ0DX0U0		
Recirculating kit without chimney	DSZ6200	DSZ6200		
CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel)	DWZ0XX0I0	DWZ0XX0I0		
Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)	DWZOXX0J0	DWZOXXOJO		

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Measured according to EN60159 1 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Hoods 64 | 65



STRAIGHT GLASS CHIMNEY		CURVED GLA	SS CHIMNEY			
SER	IE 2	SERIE 2				
DWG94BC DWG64BC		DWA94BC DWA64BC				
Stainless Si	teel & Glass	Stainless St	teel & Glass			
		-				
		-				
		-				
Push Butt		Push Butto				
ŝ	-	3				
		2 x LED				
2 x LEI	, ingines	2 X LEL	Jiights			
2 - 90cr		1 - 90cm				
	n model	1 - 60cm model				
•		•				
900	600	900	600			
500			000			
198/120	198/115	198/125	198/117			
263/161	263/156	263/166	263/163			
365/195	365 / 190	365/198	365/200			
49/57	49/55	50/57	49/55			
57/61	58/62	58/62	57/61			
64/66	64/66	64/66	64/66			
150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120			
	550 / 650 550 / 650		550/650			
•			•			
D	D	• D	D			
DWZODXOUO	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZODXOUO			
DSZ6200	DW20DX000	DW20DX000	DW20DX000			
DWZOXXOIO	DWZ0XX0I0	DWZ0XX0I0	DWZ0XX0I0			
DWZOXXOJO	DWZOXXOJO	DWZOXX0JO	DWZ0XX0J0			
21120/0000	DITLOMODO	DHLOMOOD	DHEOMOO			

Box chimney hoods

Serie 6

DWB98JQ50B



++

Chimney hoods in a box design have clean straight lines and edges for a more classic design. Different widths are included in the range to suit your kitchen.

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL/WIDTH	DWB98JQ50B/90CM	DWB68JQ50B/60CM
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor	•	•
Home Connect	-	-
Hob Hood Control EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	· · · · ·
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•/•	•/•
Filter saturation indicators	-	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive	3 + 2 intensive
Electronic power level display	-	-
Lighting Softlight with dimmer function	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Automatic after running (minutes)	10	10
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	●/●	●/●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	900	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	273/168	243/171
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	347/265 430/311	336/245 408/280
Ducted / recirculating at power level 6 Oucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	637/359	588/313
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	843 / 385	732/336
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (3,5)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	46/58	47/62
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	51/66 55/69	55/68 60/71
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	64/72	69/73
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/74	73/75
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	550/650	550/650
GB plug Energy Rating	• A+	• A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2	n.	
Recirculating kit with chimney	DHZ5345	DHZ5325
CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)	DSZ6240 DWZ0XX0I5	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I5
Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)	DWZ0XX0J5	DWZ0XX0J5
¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after inter ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Cod		
5 Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest	culating odour filter kit' will consist of	the following items: Charcoal filt
⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirc'	culating odour filter kit' will consist of	the following items: Charcoal filt
⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirc flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instruc	culating odour filter kit' will consist of	the following items: Charcoal filt
⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirc'	culating odour filter kit' will consist of	the following items: Charcoal filt



HOOD TYPE	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	DWB96DM50B	DWB66DM50B	DWB94BC50B	DWB64BC50B
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES				
PerfectAir Sensor		-	-	-
Home Connect				-
Hob Hood Control				-
EcoSilence Drive Motor		-		-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•/•	•/•	-	-
Filter saturation indicators	-	-		-
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Push Button Control	Push Button Control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive	3	3
Electronic power level display		-	-	-
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function		-	-	-
Automatic after running (minutes)	-	-	-	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	3	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•	●/●	●/●	●/●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Appliance width (mm)	900	600	900	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)				
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	222/147	238/150	198/120	198/122
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	293/228	302/220	263/162	263/165
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	372/290	368/281	365/195	365/197
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1				
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	604/360	605/348		
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1	PW ^(3,5)			
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	48/57	48/57	49/55	49/56
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	54/66	54/66	57/61	57/61
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	60/71	60/71	64/66	63/66
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1				
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	70/75	69/75		
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ° (mm)	550/650	550/650	550/650	550/650
GB plug	•	•	•	•
Energy Rating	В	В	D	D
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²				
Recirculating kit with chimney	DWZODXOUO	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZODXOUO
CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel)	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200
Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)	DWZOXX0I0	DWZOXXOIO	DWZ0XX0I0	DWZ0XX0I0
Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)	DWZ0XX0J0	DWZ0XX0J0	DWZOXXOJO	DWZ0XX0J0

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.
 ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Pyramid chimney hoods

÷

Serie 4

DWQ96DM50B



Chimney hoods in a pyramid box design perfectly complement your hob installation, with a classic feel.

DESIGN FAMILY SERIE 4 SERIE 4 MODEL / WIDTH DWODEDMEDBYJOCM DWODEDMEDBYJOCM DWODEDMEDBYJOCH Color Stainless Stell Stainless Stell Stainless Stell MODEL / WIDTH - - - Mem Connet - - - Mem Connet - - - Mem Connet - - - File stainto indicators - - - Poer form Motio - - - Motio dia transmignimules) - - - Stailigt Motion attransmignimules) - - - Stailigt Motion attransmignimules) - - - Lighting 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights Stailight Rower Order Instailight Rower Newel 3 xLED lights 2 xLED lights	HOOD TYPE	SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY	SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY
Colour Stainless Steel Stainless Steel KEY FEATURES - - Home Connect - - Home Connect - - Ecosition Convel Motor - - Intervie setting / Automatic intensive revert 1 ●(● ●(● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - - Type of control Touch Control Touch Control Power level 3 + 1 intensive 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Sottlight with dimmer function - - Number of metal grease filter casettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ● (● PEFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Applance witht (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H0*0 10016 / 248 328 / 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 108 / 248 / 322 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 612 / 327 258 / 181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 612 / 327 258 / 181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 612 / 127 70	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
KEY FATURES Interview Interview PerfectAls Sensor - - Hob Hood Control - - EcoSilence Drive Motor - - Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1 ● ● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Touch Control Touch Control Type of control Touch Control Touch Control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive - Electronic power level display - - Uighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlägt with dimmer function - - Number of metal grasse filter cassettes 3 2 Sutable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/ ● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRA/ fericirculating at power level 2 316/ 248 328/ 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389/ 308 410/ 312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 642/ 372 644/ 372 <th>MODEL / WIDTH</th> <th>DWQ96DM50B/90CM</th> <th>DWQ66DM50B/60CM</th>	MODEL / WIDTH	DWQ96DM50B/90CM	DWQ66DM50B/60CM
PerfectAr Sensor Hene Connet PerfectAr Sensor P	Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Hone Connect - - Hob block Control - - EcosSilence Drive Motor - - Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1* ●(● ●(● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - - Type of control Touch Control Touch Control Touch Control Power level 3 * 1 intensive 3 * 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - - Juphing 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Solitight with dimmer function - - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 3 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION S00 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{16,40} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 256 / 181 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 389 / 308 410 / 312 -	KEY FEATURES		
Hab Hood Control - - EcoSilence Drive Molor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1 ●/● ●/● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Touch Control Touch Control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Solitight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ●/● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance with (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/ H#44 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247/1711 258/181 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316/248 328/257 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 642/372 644/372 Outed / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60	PerfectAir Sensor	·	•
EcoSilence Drive Motor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ ●/● ●/● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Touch Control Touch Control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Soltable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ●/● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{16,40} - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247/171 258/181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389/308 410/312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389/308 401/312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 44/58 50/60 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55/66	Home Connect	-	-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ IFilter saturation indicators ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Power levels Type of control Type of con		•	-
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Touch Control Touch Control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter casesttes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ●/● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{10.40} - - - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{10.51} - - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 611/71<		●/●	•/•
Type of control Touch Control Touch Control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Applance width (rum) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ² /H ^{15,49} - - Outed / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 Outed / recirculating at power level 1 44/58 50/60 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 642 / 372 644 / 372 MOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ¹⁴⁵⁰ - - Ducted / recirc	Filter saturation indicators	•	-
Power levels 3 + 1 intensive 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ●/● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Applance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ² /H ^{16,40} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 - Ducted / recirculating intensive level 1 2642 / 372 644 / 372 MOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{16,50} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 150/120 150/120 <td>ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Electronic power level display i ghting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED ligh	Type of control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function		3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive
Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ●/● PEFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H10-4 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ⁽⁵³⁾ Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72		- 2 x LED lights	- 2 x LED lights
Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating •/• PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M?/H ^{10,40} •/• • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 642 / 372 644 / 372 • Outed / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55/66 56/68 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 0.01/75 70/75 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 0.01/71 62/72 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3		- 2 X LED lights	2 X LED lights
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ●/● ●/● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{13,4)} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 0 intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{13,3} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 05/120 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 05/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) GB plug • • • Energy Rating A A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating kit with chimney DWZ0DX0U0 DWZ0DX0U0 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless stele) DS26200 DS26200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX0J0 DWZ0DX0U0 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless stele) DS26200 DS26200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX0J0 DWZ0DX0J0 - * Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. *A type of recirculating to the SCED Code of Conduct. * Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. * Form bog of paneling on the model, a * Becirculating down filter kit 'will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter * Sound power measured according to EN60704 3 on largest pipe diameter. * Sound power measured according to EN60704 3 on largest pipe diameter.	Automatic after running (minutes)	•	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,40} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 042 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{13,3)} Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 06 / 171 62/72 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{13,3)} Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 0 / recirculating at power level 3 0 / recirculating at power level 3 0 / 70/75 70/75 70/75 70/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Mm. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 68 plug Energy Rating A A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 1 Recirculating kit (stainless stele) DS26200 DV200X000 DW200X000 CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DW200X010 DW200X01			
Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN MP/H (2.4) - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(3.5) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55/66 56/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72		•/•	•/•
EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{1/4/404} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - - - NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (8.5) - - NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (8.5) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 65/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 6	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 247 / 171 258 / 181 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	Appliance width (mm)	900	600
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 316 / 248 328 / 257 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating, at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(6,5) 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(6,5) 50/60 50/66 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 70/75 70/75 Pipe outed / arecirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 70/75 70/75 Pipe outed diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 550 / 650 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob * (mm) 650 550 / 650 650 Gb plug ● ● ● ● CleanAir recirculating kit with chimmey DWZ0DX000 DWZ0DX000 DWZ0DX000 DWZ0DX000 CleanAir recirculating kit			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 389 / 308 410 / 312 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(3,3) 9000000000000000000000000000000000000			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 642 / 372 644 / 372 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{0.53} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55/66 56/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 70/75 70/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● ● Energy Rating A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating kit with chimney DW200X000 DW200X000 ClearAir recirculating kit (plastic) DW200X000 DW200X000 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DW200X000 DW200X000 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating. ¹ Air Fow and noise declariations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ¹ Ar Fowar and noise decla			
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1PW ^(13.5) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive level 3 - Ducted / recirculating setting of form - G50 (650 - GB plug - Energy Rating - A - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES * - Recirculating kit (stainless steel) DS26200 DS26200 Integrated Regenerative Clean		,	,
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48/58 50/60 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55/66 56/68 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 -Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - -Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 70/75 70/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550/ 650 550/ 650 GB plug ● ● Energy Rating A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 3 Recirculating kit with chimney DUZ00X010 DWZ00X010 DWZ00X010 CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ00X010 DWZ00X010 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ00X010 DWZ00X010 1*Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. *A tope of recirculating, to ESE Code of Conduct. *Maesured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Form don of an supports. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating down filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter	- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	642/372	644/372
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55/66 56/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/71 62/72 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 70/75 70/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 550/650 550/650 550/650 650 550/650 650 550/650 650 550/650 0 Energy Rating A A A			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 70/75			
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • • Energy Rating A A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating kit with chimney DWZ0DX0U0 DWZ0DX0U0 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) DSZ6200 DSZ6200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² A type of recirculating to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ From and pna supports. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating dowr filter kit" will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter			
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug Energy Rating A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating kit with chimney DWZ0DX0U0 DWZ0DX0U0 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) DSZ6200 DSZ6200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² A / Flow and nosise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ M Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁵ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Form top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating dowr filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter strong of the following items: Charcoal filter strong on the following items: Charcoal filter			
GB plug Energy Rating A A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating kit with chimney DW200X000 DW200X000 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) DS26200 DS26200 DS26200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DW200X010 DW200X010 DW200X010 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Power automating to theodow data cowereline totheodow dat			
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating kit with chimney DWZ0DX0U0 DWZ0DX0U0 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) DSZ6200 DSZ6200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0DX010 DWZ0DX010 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.		•	•
Recirculating kit with chimney DWZ0DX0U0 DWZ0DX0U0 CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) DSZ6200 DSZ6200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 *Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. A trip of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. * *A trip of recirculating to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. * * * *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. * * * *Form to op fan supports. Depending on the model, a **Recirculating down filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter *	Energy Rating	А	А
CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) DSZ6200 DSZ6200 Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX0I0 DWZ0XX0I0 Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX0J0 DWZ0XX0J0 **Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ** */A if Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ** ** *Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ** ** *Sound power measured according to EN60704.3 on largest pipe diameter. ** ** *Form out of pan supports. Depending on the model, a ** ** **	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²		
Integrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX010 DWZ0XX0J0 DWZ0XX0X0J0	Recirculating kit with chimney	DWZODXOUO	DWZ0DX0U0
Integrated Regenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) DWZ0XX0J0 DWZ0XX0J0 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ³ Air peo frecirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.			
¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ³ Air peo frecirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filte			
	² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ⁴ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED C ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704.3 on larges ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Reci ⁸ From top of pan supports.	ode of Conduct. s tpipe diameter. irculating odour filter kit' will consist of	the following items: Charcoal filter



HOOD TYPE	SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY		PYRAMID CHIMNEY				
DESIGN FAMILY		SERIE 2			SERIE 2		
MODEL / WIDTH		DWQ94BC50B/90CM DWQ74BC50B/75CM DWQ64BC50B/60CM			DWP94BC50B/90CM DWP74BC50B/75CM DWP64BC50B/60CM		
Colour		Stainless Steel			Stainless Steel		
KEY FEATURES							
PerfectAir Sensor							
Home Connect					·		
Hob Hood Control		-					
EcoSilence Drive Motor		-					
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1							
Filter saturation indicators		-			-		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS							
Type of control		Push Button Control		Push Button Control	Push Button Control	Push Button Control	
Power levels		3		3	3	3	
Electronic power level display		-			-		
Lighting		2 x LED lights		2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	
Softlight with dimmer function							
Automatic after running (minutes)							
Number of metal grease filter cassettes		3		3	2	2	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating		●/●			●/●		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Appliance width (mm)	900	750	600	900	750	600	
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)							
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	198/125	198/125	198/118	198/129	198/129	198/127	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	263/168	263/168	263/162	263/174	263/174	263/171	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	365/202	365 / 202	365/198	365/213	365/213	365/211	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1							
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2							
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)	RE 1 PW (3,5)						
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	50/55	50/55	50/55	50/56	50/56	50/55	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	59/62	59/62	59/62	57/62	57/62	58/62	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	64/66	64/66	64/66	65/67	65/67	66/67	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1							
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2							
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm)	550/650	550/650	550/650	550/650	550 / 650	550/650	
GB plug	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Energy Rating	D	D	D	D	D	D	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²							
No. for Laborative Meditation	DWZODXOUO	DWZODXOUO	DWZ0DX0U0	DHZ5275	DHZ5275	DHZ5275	
Recirculating kit with chimney							
Recirculating kit with chimney Recirculating kit without chimney	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	-	· ·	· · ·	
Recirculating kit with chimney Recirculating kit without chimney CleanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel)	DSZ6200	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200	•		•	

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.
 ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁸ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.



Canopy hoods

Serie 6

DHL785CGB



Bosch canopy cooker hoods are powerful ventilation systems that can be integrated into the cabinets above your hob. The hood provides excellent extraction of steam and cooking smells, as well as providing additional lighting for your cooking surfaces. Enjoy cooking in a cooler, steam-free environment.

++

BOSCH 0 2 3/≈ 0 0 0 0 0

HOOD TYPE	CANOPY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL	DHL785CGB
Colour	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES	
PerfectAir Sensor	
Home Connect	
Hob Hood Control	
EcoSilence Drive Motor	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•/•
Filter saturation indicators	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Type of control	Soft Touch Button Control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive
Electronic power level display	•
Lighting	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	•
Automatic after running (minutes)	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2
Furniture door required	•
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance width (mm)	700
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	345/210
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	540/270
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	630/300
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	730/310
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) R	E 1 PW ^(3,5)
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	53/67
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	63/71
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	66/73
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/74
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	500 / 650
GB plug	•
Energy Rating	C
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Recirculating filter kit	DHZ5605
	DHZ5605 DSZ4683

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.
³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



100D TYPE	CANOPY	CANOPY	CANOPY	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	
NODEL	DHL575CGB	DHL555BLGB	DLN53AA70B	
Colour	Stainless Steel	Silver Metallic Lacquered	Silver Metallic Lacquered	
KEY FEATURES				
PerfectAir Sensor			-	
lome Connect				
lob Hood Control	-			
coSilence Drive Motor				
ntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	●/●	●/-		
ilter saturation indicators	-	-	•	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
/pe of control	Soft Touch Button Control	Slider Switch Control	Slider Switch Control	
ower levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive	2	
lectronic power level display				
ighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	
oftlight with dimmer function		•		
utomatic after running (minutes)	-			
umber of metal grease filter cassettes	1	2	1	
urniture door required	-			
uitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•	•/•	•/•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
ppliance width (mm)	520	530	534	
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)				
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	295/210	196/134	120/110	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	450/260	280/198	160/160	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	560/290	362/268	300/300	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1				
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	615/300	618/395		
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PV	V (3.5)			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	50/66	38/49	46/49	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	63/71	49/58	50/53	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	67/74	56/64	61/65	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1				
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	70/75	68/72		
pe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	120	
in. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	500 / 650	650 / 650	550/650	
B plug	•	•	•	
nergy Rating	C	C	D	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²				
ecirculating kit with chimney	DHZ5605	DHZ7305	DWZ0IN0T0	
· · ·				
ecirculating kit without chimney	DSZ4683			

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ³ A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.
 ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating doour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Hoods 70|71





Telescopic, intergrated and built-under hoods



HOOD TYPE	TELESCOPIC	TELESCOPIC	TELESCOPIC	INTEGRATED	INTEGRATED	CONVENTIONAL
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	DFS097A50B	DFS067A50B	DFM063W55B	DEM66AC00B	DEM63AC00B	DUL63CC50B
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Silver Metallic Lacquered	Silver Metallic Lacquered	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES						
PerfectAir Sensor	•	•	•	•	-	
Home Connect		-		-	-	
Hob Hood Control		-		-	-	-
EcoSilence Drive Motor				-		-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	●/●	●/●				-
Filter saturation indicators	•	-	•	•	•	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
Type of control	Soft Touch Button Control	Soft Touch Button Control	Rocker Switch Control	Push Button Control	Push Button Control	Push Button Control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive	2	3	3	3
Electronic power level display	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x Halogen lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function		-		-	-	-
Automatic after running (minutes)	10	10			-	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	2	2	2	2
Furniture door required	•	•	•	•	•	-
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Appliance width (mm)	898	598	598	599	599	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(3,4)						
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	209/141	219/143	254/165	256 / 208	240/224	175/70
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	323/228	315/230	328/181	352/320	288/256	260/90
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	407/301	391/303		625/416	368/272	350/110
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1						
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	758/499	739/488				
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)) RE 1 PW ^(3,5)					
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	42/43	41/44	58/70	49/57	52/64	56/66
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	49/54	49/54	64/72	56/68	56/67	65/73
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	54/61	54/61		70/75	62/68	72/77
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1						
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/74	68/73				
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	100/120
/lin. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 6 (mm)	430/650	430/650	430 / 650	500 / 650	500/650	650/650
àB plug	•	•	•	•	•	•
nergy Rating	А	В	D	В	D	D
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²						
Recirculating filter kit	DSZ4565	DSZ4565	DSZ4545	DWZOIMOAO	DWZ0IM0A0	DHZ2701
CleanAir Recirculating filter kit (stainless steel)	DSZ4683	DSZ4683				
Replacement Regenerative CleanAir filter	DWZ0IT0P0	DWZ0IT0P0	•			
Black & Steel finish profile/handle	DSZ4956	DSZ4656	DSZ4656			
owering frame	DSZ4960	DSZ4660				

Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units

wer automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive

²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating.
³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

¹ All Flow and noise declarations made in mine with cocce of constant.
 ⁴ Measured according to EN61501 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions

Introducing the Bosch laundry range.

Effortlessly efficient, load after load.

Our built-in laundry appliances are designed to perform perfectly, load after load. And our advanced technology means your clothes are cleaned effectively and efficiently.

+++

Serie 8

Serie 6

Perfection in every detail, our **Serie 8** range of laundry appliances stand out from the crowd with superior quality, results and first-class design. Clever features such as the TimeLight take away the guesswork on the progress of the wash. Unique innovations combined with energy efficiency deliver outstanding performance.

Our Serie 6 range of laundry appliances offer a broad choice of specialist programmes and deliver high performance and effortless

Laundry functions explained.

TimeLight

The time remaining on your cycle is projected onto the floor. You can also view the programme progress status.

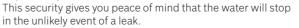
WaveDrum

Select the programme for your wash and the droplet-shaped drum structure and asymmetrical paddles adjust the drum movements to powerful or gentle.



Our washing machines with EcoSilence Drive generate a noise level of just 41 decibels.

Aqua Stop



omply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power con





convenience to enhance your lifestyle.

++

Serie 4

Models within our Serie 4 range combine practical features and Bosch build quality in a consistent, value for money package.

72 | 73



Reload

Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water. This allows you to add or remove items of any size to your wash.



Time Delay

Have your laundry ready when you need it. Just delay the start of your programme with one simple button.



AntiVibration Design

A spiral design on the side of the washing machine that increases stability and reduces vibration. This makes for a quieter machine with improved sound dampening.



Capacity

Our Built-in washing machines have a drum capacity of up to 8kg, perfect for those busy households.

Washing machines

Never miss an item again. Reload by Bosch.

For dropped socks, mistaken items with your whites or forgotten clothes, Reload function on Bosch washing machines allows you to add or remove clothing of any size to your washes. Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water level to allow you to open the door. Reload your items and restart the wash.

BOSCH



Bosch washing machines are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fully-integrated models where there is no visible control panel. The TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

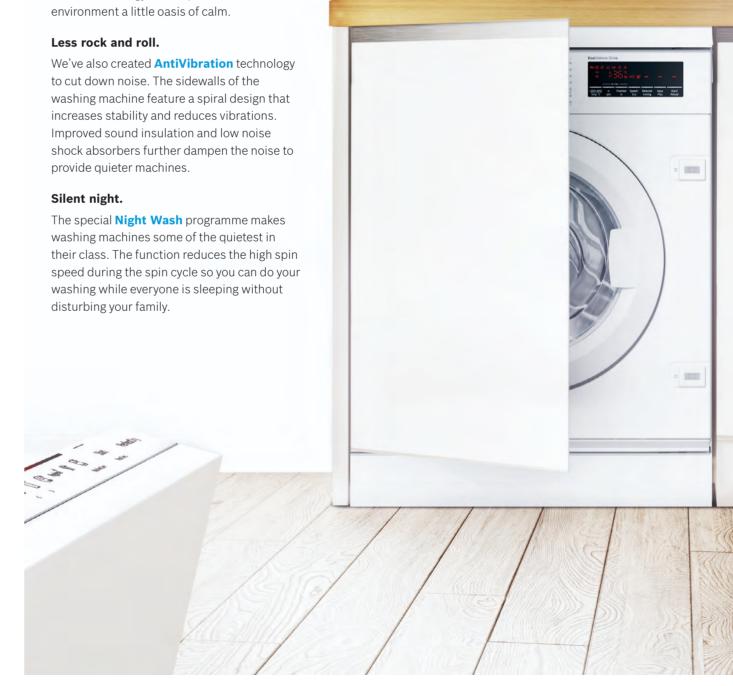
•

10001

Bosch integrated technology for a peaceful washing experience.

Enjoy the quiet life.

Our latest washing machines with **EcoSilence Drive**[™] generate a noise level of just 41 decibels - that's guieter than the sound of the sea at 55 decibels. The modern world is noisy enough, so it's good to know that Bosch technology can help make the home





Washing machines

Ideal for families.

Ideal for families and busy households, the large 8kg capacity means you can wash more laundry in one go. A typical 8kg load could be made of king size bed linen, including 4 pillow cases. So whether you have lots of laundry, or fewer loads but with larger amounts, large capacity will make your laundry life easier.

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL	WIW28500GB
KEY FEATURES	
TimeLight projection on floor	•
Reload function	•
Type of motor	BLDC with warranty
Interior drum light	•
Drum structure	WaveDrum™
Drying progress indicator	LED-display
Time delay (24h)	
Sound insulation	AntiVibration
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS	
Foam control	•
Balance control	•
Water protection system	Aquastop
Water plus	, iquitop
Child safety	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	A+++
Capacity cotton (kg)	8
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400
	53
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53 A
Washing performance class	
Spin drying performance class	В
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	137
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.38
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – full load	0.78
(kWh) Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – partial	0.10
load (kWh)	0.58
Water consumption annual (litres)	11000
Average washing time cotton 40°C – partial load (min)	255
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	270
Average washing time cotton 60°C – partial load (min)	270
Drum volume (litres)	53
Noise level washing (dB)	41
Noise level spinning (dB)	67
Dimensions HxWxD (cm)	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
Dimensions HXWXD (Cm) Depth with open door 90° (cm)	01.0 X 39.0 X 37.4 96
Height adjustable (mm)	12
Length of drain hose (cm)	220
Length of supply hose (cm)	220
Adjustable feet	Front only
Max adjustment of feet (mm)	12
EAN Code	4242002805719
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	
Standard programmes	Cottons, Easycare programme, Wool programme Delicates/Silk, Cold wash
	Drain/spin, Mixed fabrics, Super 15 min/Super 30 min, Sh
Specialist programmes	only, Spin speed reduction, Anti-crease phase at program
opeonaise programmes	Allergy plus, Night Wash, DrumClean with reminder, Down, Rinse hold, Easy iron, Sportswear
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441
Connecting piece	WMZ20470
	WMZ2200
Floor securing kit Extension for water inlet	WMZ2380



Serie 8

WIW28500GB



+++



ТҮРЕ	WASHER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL	WIW28300GB
KEY FEATURES	
TimeLight projection on floor	and the second
Reload function	•
Type of motor	BLDC with warranty
Interior drum light	•
Drum structure	WaveDrum™
Drying progress indicator	LED-display
Time delay (24h)	•
Sound insulation	AntiVibration
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS	
Foam control	•
Balance control	•
Water protection system	Aquastop
Water plus	•
Child safety	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	A+++
Capacity cotton (kg)	8
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53
Washing performance class	A
Spin drying performance class	В
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	157
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.44
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – full load (kWh)	0.85
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.74
Water consumption annual (litres)	11000
Average washing time cotton 40°C – partial load (min)	255
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	270
Average washing time cotton 60°C – partial load (min)	270
Drum volume (litres)	53
Noise level washing (dB)	41
Noise level spinning (dB)	67
Dimensions HxWxD (cm)	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
Depth with open door 90° (cm)	96
Height adjustable (mm)	12
Length of drain hose (cm)	220
Length of supply hose (cm)	220
Adjustable feet	Front only
Max adjustment of feet (mm)	12
EAN Code	4242002805726
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	
Chandrad annual an	Cottons, Easycare programme, Wool programme,
Standard programmes Specialist programmes	Delicates/Silk Drain/spin, Mixed fabrics, Rinse only, Spin speed reduction, Anti-crease phase at programme end, Night Wash, Speed/Eco, Rinse hold
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441
Connecting piece	WMZ20470
Floor securing kit	WMZ2200
Extension for water inlet	WMZ2380

= yes - = no

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.





ТҮРЕ	WASHER DRYER	WASHER DRYER	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	
MODEL	WKD28541GB	WKD28351GB	
KEY FEATURES			
Full electronic control dial for all wash and special			
programmes		•	
Time selection options	•	•	
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS			
Aquatronic wash system	•	•	
Fime delay (h)	24	24	
Foam detection system	•	•	
Safeguard monitoring system Child lock			
Water protection system	Multiple water protection	AquaSecure	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL			
INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class	В	В	
Capacity cotton washing (kg)	7	7	
Capacity cotton drying (kg) Maximum spin speed (rpm)	4 1400	4 1400	
Washing performance class	1400 A	1400 A	
Energy consumption – wash and dry of full wash			
oad (kWh)	6	6	
Energy consumption – wash only (kWh)	1	1	
Total annual energy consumption – washing and drying 200 full loads (kWh)	1120	1120	
fotal annual water consumption –			
washing only 200 full loads (litres)	10400	10400	
Nater consumption – wash and dry full wash oad (litres)	103	103	
Total annual water consumption – washing and drying 200 full loads (litres)	26000	26000	
Fotal annual energy consumption – washing only 200 full loads (kWh)	250	250	
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	212	212	
Drum volume (litres)	52	52	
Noise level washing (dB)	57	57	
Noise level spinning (dB)	74	74	
Noise level drying (dB) Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm)	60 82 x 59.5 x 58.4	60 82 x 59.5 x 58.4	
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	220	220	
Display	LED	LED	
Cabinet colour	White	White	
Door colour	White	White	
Door opening	95	95	
Door hinge	Left-hand	Left-hand	
Fully integrable	•	•	
AN code	4242002554594	4242002553740	
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS			
Standard programmes	Cottons, Easycare programme, Wool programme, Delicates/Silk, Intensive dry, Gentle dry, Rinse, Spin, Empty	Cottons, Easycare programme, Wool program Delicates/Silk, Intensive dry, Gentle dry, Rins Spin, Empty	
Specialist programmes	SuperQuick 15, Night Wash, Sportswear, Sensitive, Mixed load, Fluff removal programme	Mixed load, Fluff removal programme	
Options	Wash plus, Reduced Ironing, Rinse plus Pre-wash, Variable temperature Variable spin, Spin speed reduction Flexi Time	Wash plus, Reduced Ironing, Rinse plus Pre-wash, Variable temperature Variable spin, Spin speed reduction Flexi Time	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Connecting piece (between appliance a nd 90cm worktop)	WMZ20470	WMZ20470	
Floor securing kit	WMZ2200	WMZ2200	
Extension for water inlet	WMZ2380	WMZ2380	

Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range.

++

All our built-in dishwashers offer a range of advanced technologies as standard and additional options across the range to suit your individual requirements.

To help you choose the right Bosch dishwasher, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

Serie 8 +++		Serie 6	+
Our Serie 8 range		Our Serie 6 range	
combines cutting-edge		comes packed with	
design and advanced		technology, from energ	gy
technology, including		and water-saving mod	es
Home Connect. The		to quick washes for wh	nen
A+++ energy efficiency		time is at a premium.	
rating of this range is		They also feature our	
complemented by our		clever PerfectDry	
PerfectDry function	-	technology and	
where moisture is		VarioFlex baskets w	ith
absorbed before being	-	coloured touchpoints	for
released as hot air for	de	flexible loading solution	ns
energy-efficient drying.	-	and accommodating t	he
Exceptionally quiet,		most awkward shaped	1
offering additional		dishes.	
storage and flexible			
loading solutions.			

+ 2

Serie 4

Our Serie 4 range of models offers great value for money but does not compromise on Bosch build quality. They combine advanced energy and resourcesaving features. In addition, they offer flexible Vario and VarioFlex baskets with foldable racks in the top and bottom baskets.

cets with points for solutions ating the shaped Serie 2 Our Serie 2 dishwashers

> offer you the classic design with easy operation. They are the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.

The marked

Model shown: SMV68TDO6G

ST YYYWARDSCRO

G PerfectDry

A clever function that saves energy by using less electricity to dry everything to perfection. And we do mean everything - plates, pans, glasses and all plastic items. Your lunch boxes and containers will be completely clean and perfectly dry, so you'll never have to pick up a tea towel to finish the job again.

The technology behind PerfectDry, unique to Bosch, is called

Zeolith[®]. It is a process applied to every cycle that uses naturally occurring minerals, that heat up when they come into contact with water. The warm air is then distributed evenly over the load.

The dish dryer among dishwashers.

The technology behind **PerfectDry** uses **Zeolith**® minerals to help dry the load economically and efficiently. The dishwasher absorbs humidity from the washed dishes and the clever **Zeolith**® beads then transform that humidity into warm air that speeds up the drying process. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results, it's time to choose Bosch.



∭⁺ ExtraDry

Want your dishes extra dry? No problem. This function gives you even more drying power when you need it. Just choose the Extra Dry option and more heat will be created to extend your load's drying cycle.



Where every pot has its place.

VarioFlex basket options.



VarioFlex Pro. Stainless steel fascia's. Colour touch points as standard. Top rack flexible areas: 6 Bottom basket flexible areas: 8



VarioFlex. Brand coloured plastic fascia's. Options with and without colour touch points. Top rack flexible areas: 2 Bottom basket flexible areas: 4



Vario. Grey plastic fascia's. Top rack flexible areas: 0 Bottom basket flexible areas: 2

Choose the right appliance for you, for the space in your kitchen.

When selecting your built-in dishwasher you can choose from the 3 sizes/designs below, depending on your preference and the space within your kitchen.





Fully Intergrated 60cm

Semi-Integrated 60cm

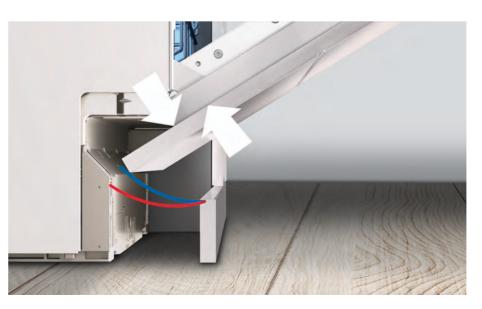
Different types of control.





Stainless steel push button with LED display

VarioHinge.



80 | 81







Fully Intergrated 45cm



Black tap through control with LED indicators

VarioHinge.

The innovative Vario Hinge system is the optimal solution for challenging built-in dishwashers. In kitchens with a low plinth (<90mm) and extra long furniture fronts the door and appliances might collide into each other. With Vario Hinge, the furniture front slides up so the door opens perfectly without collision. This ensures perfect design of a fully integrated kitchen.

Dishwasher functions explained.

(Check model for available functions)

TimeLight

Bosch dishwashers are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fullyintegrated models where there is no visible control panel. The TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

InfoLight

Coloured light beam projects onto the floor when the machine cycle is started, and turns off when finished.

EmotionLight

ights up the dishwasher cavity with 2 white LED lights.

VarioSpeed Plus

Our VarioSpeed Plus option reduces programme times without compromising on quality. So you still get hygienically clean and dry dishes but in about a third of the time of the standard programme - ideal for busy households and entertaining.

Place Settings

A selection of our dishwashers will hold up to 14 place settings in one load - perfect for larger households.

Home Connect

To stay at their best, different dishes and glassware need to be washed in different ways. With the Bosch Home Connect app, simply tell your dishwasher what's in the load and it'll work out the perfect program.

Door open assist

With OpenAssist you can open fully integrated dishwashers by simply touching the front of the unit. This partially opens the door, making it easy to load and unload the dishwasher. The handle-free dishwasher door is the optimal choice for modern designer kitchens with matching-style unit fronts. Activate the electronic child lock for the door to make this a double push to open

Self-cleaning filters

Self cleaning filter system, with spray arms designed to direct water at the filters on every rotation. Please note, self cleaning references are to reduce chances of filters being blocked during the cycle, regular maintenance of clearing and cleaning filters is still recommended

Dosage Assist .

Get the most out of your detergent with Dosage Assist; a small area at the front of the top basket that catches the tablet when it's released during the cycle. It controls how the tablet is dissolved for optimum performance.

Machine care

Your dishwasher will help look after itself with this smart function. Optimising the water and energy consumption, it works on a short run time of 80-90 minutes at high temperatures. It eliminates limescale and grease deposits inside the dishwasher and works with a standard machinecare detergent. On selected Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, it will even remind you to run the programme every 30 cycles.

10 year anti-rust warranty

Our appliances are made from top guality materials and in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we provide a free of charge warranty against rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.





Bosch dishwasher programmes.						
PROGRAMME NAME	ITEMS SUITABLE FOR PROGRAMME	TYPE OF SOILING	ADDITIONAL OPERATIONAL OPTIONS			
Economy 50**	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants	All			
Intensive 70	Pots, pans, non-sensitive utensils & cutlery	Very stubborn burned or dried-on food remains containing starch or protein	All			
Auto 45-65	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants	All			
Glass 40	Sensitive utensils, cutlery, temperature-sensitive plastic & glass	Lightly adhering, fresh food remains	IntensiveZone, VarioSpeedPlus, Half load, ExtraDry, Shine and Dry			
Silence 50	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants.	IntensiveZone, Half load, HygienePlus, ExtraDry, Shine and Dry			
Pre rinse*	All types of dishes.	Cold rinsing, intermediate cleaning.	None			
Quick 45°C*	Sensitive utensils, cutlery, temperature-sensitive plastic & glass	Lightly adhering, fresh food remains	Extra Dry, Shine & Dry			
1 Hour 65°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants.	Extra Dry, Shine & Dry			
Short 60°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants	All			
Normal 65°C	Pots, pans, non-sensitive utensils & cutlery	Very stubborn burned or dried-on food remains containing starch or protein	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus			
Machine Care	Run when empty	Thoroughly cleans your machine - use in combination with a standard machine care detergent	None			

Programme does not include drying in the cycle **6.5 litre water consumption on standard Economy 50° programm

rse meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, elass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate. 2 serving bowls. 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon

Helping to make your life quiet and more efficient.

Whisper quiet washing.

Bosch dishwashers are amongst the quietest. With revolutionary EcoSilence **Drive**[™] there are dishwashers in the range which operate at 39 decibels, that's even quieter than the sound of a bee buzzing! With the Silence programme selected, the noise is reduced even further.

Energy efficiency.

The opportunity to save energy is now even better. Innovative technology in our dishwashers gets the most out of every single drop of water. Our most energyefficient dishwashers in Serie 8 and Serie 6 ranges boast an A+++ energy rating.

Save water every load.

The ActiveWater[™] technology in our dishwashers means it can take as little as 6.5 litres** of water to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal***. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard sized kitchen sink.

60cm dishwashers

+++



Serie 8

SMV68TD06G



Tablet top-up

Amazon Dash Replenishment will automatically reorder your dishwasher tablets when your supply is running low. Simply activate Dash Replenishment in the Home Connect app and regain time spent shopping for supplies, as tablets will be automatically delivered to your doorstep. Another thing crossed off your to-do list.

Set up of Amazon dash Replenishment service is required



ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	SMV68TD06G
Highlights	Home Connect, PerfectDry, A+++, Door open assist, TFT display TimeLight, VarioDrawer Pro, VarioFlex Pro baskets
Control panel	Grey touch control with LCD display
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES	
Home Connect WiFi connectivity	•
PerfectDrv	
Drying system	Zeolith*
Floor projection display	TimeLight
Door open assist	
Interior light	White
Basket type	VarioFlex Pro
VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer Pro
Adjustable upper basket	rackMatic 3 stage
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	6/8
Real-time clock	0,0
Start delay time max (h)	24
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic
Rinse aid & salt light indicators	Acoustic
Load / Aqua sensor technology	•/•
Child safety	•
Self cleaning filter system	
AquaStop 24 hour flood protection system	AquaStop 24 hour
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Silence 50,
Programmes	Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60
Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus
Machine care	٠
Number of different wash temperatures	6
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A+++
Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹	237 / 2660
Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ²	0.83/9.5
Number of place settings	14
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	41 (39 in Silence programme)
Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	195
ength of electrical supply cord (cm)	175
ength of inlet / oulet hose (cm)	165 / 190
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875
Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600
Nidth / depth of the product (mm)	598 / 550
Net weight / gross weight (kg)	52 / 54
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) ³	60
Interior cavity	Stainless steel

Included accessories

= yes, - = no
 Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
 ² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
 ³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than mmo/litre (7.0"e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off.
 Please contact product advise for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint.

Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate

ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	SMV68MD00G	SMV68MD01G	SMV68MD02G	SBE46MX01G	SMV46MX00G
Highlights		39dB, Heat exchanger, Door open assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with coloured touch points	6.5L, Heat exchanger, Door open assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with coloured touch points	86.5cm, Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets, VarioHinge	A++, 9.5L, Heat exchanger, InfoLig (red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex bask
Control panel	Grey touch control with LED display	Grey touch control with LED display	Grey touch control with LED display	Stainless steel push button with LED display	Stainless steel push button with LE display
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	86.5 / Vario Hinge	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES					
Home Connect WiFi connectivity					
PerfectDry	•		-		
Drying system	Zeolith®	Heat Exchanger	Heat Exchanger	Heat Exchanger	Heat Exchanger
Floor projection display	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)
	•	•	•	moLight (red)	inioLight (red)
Door open assist	•	•	•	-	
Interior light	-	-	-	-	-
Basket type	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex	VarioFlex
VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer
Adjustable upper basket	rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic 3 stage
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31	21/31	21/31	23/34	21/31
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4
Real-time clock		-	-	-	
Start delay time max (h)	24	24	24	24	24
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Rinse aid & salt light indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Load / Aqua sensor technology	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	•/•
Child safety	•	•	•	•	•
Self cleaning filter system	•	•	•	•	•
AquaStop 24 hour flood protection system	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
	Farmery FO Interview 70 Auto 45 CF	Factoria 50 Interview 70 Auto 45 CE	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Class 40, Silange 50, Broginso, Quick	Face and EQ Interview 70 Auto 45 CE	
Programmes	45, Short 60	45, 1 Hour 65	45, 1 Hour 65	Glass 40, Quick 45, 1 Hour 65	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45 Glass 40, Quick 45, 1 Hour 65
Additional operational options		Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone,		Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed
Machine care	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	•	•
Number of different wash temperatures	6	-	5	5	5
number of unificate nubilitemperatures		5			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5	5	Ū.	5
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class	Economy 50 A+++	Economy 50 A+	Economy 50 A++	Economy 50 A++	Economy 50 A++
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660
TECHNICAL INFORMATION Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ²	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13	Economy 50 A+ 299/2660 1.05/9.5 14	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ⁷ Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13	Economy 50 A+ 299/2660 1.05/9.5 14	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme)	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme)	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.32 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme)	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ³ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference e programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of inlet / oulet hose (cm)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of inlet / oulet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165/190	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175 175	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175 165/190
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of inlet/ oulet hose (cm) Length of inlet/ oulet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165/190 875	Economy 50 A+ 299/2660 1.05/9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175 165/190 875	Economy 50 A++ 266/1820 0.92/6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 175 165/190 875	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 925	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175 165/190 875
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Maximum hejth for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165 / 190 875 60	Economy 50 A+ 299/2660 1.05/9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175 165/190 875 60	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 925 60	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175 165/190 875 60
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ²	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165/190 875 60 600	Economy 50 A+ 299/2660 1.05/9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175 165/190 875 60 600	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.32 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60 600	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 925 60 600	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (WMh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum digstability feet (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Width / depth of the product (mm)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165/190 875 60 60 600 598/550	Economy 50 A+ 299/2660 1.05/9.5 14 39(37 in Silence programme) 195 175 165/190 875 60 600 598/550	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 925 60 60 600 598 / 550	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175 165/190 875 60 60 600 598/550
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of inlet / oulet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feter (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Width / depth of the product (mm) Net weight / gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165/190 875 60 600 588/550 42/44 50	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 47 / 49 50	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 40 / 42 50	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 925 60 600 598 / 550 38 / 40 50	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175 165/190 875 60 600 588/550 35/37 50
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ³ Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ² Number of place settings Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of inlet / oulet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Width / depth of the product (mm) Net weight / gross weight (kg)	Economy 50 A+++ 211/2100 0.73/7.5 13 44 (42 in Silence programme) 225 175 165/190 875 60 60 600 598/550 42/44	Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.05 / 9.5 14 39 (37 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550 47 / 49	Economy 50 A++ 262 / 1820 0.92 / 6.5 13 44 (41 in Silence programme) 195 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550 40 / 42	Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 46 210 175 165 / 190 925 60 60 600 598 / 550 38 / 40	Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 46 210 175 165/190 875 60 600 598/550 35/37

• = yes, - = no ¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode. ² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Exo 50" programme using cold water fill. ³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advise for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint.









60cm dishwashers



ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL NUMBER	SMV46JX00G	SMV50C10GB	SMV40C30GB	SMV40C00GB
Highlights	A++, 9.5L, Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red), VarioFlex baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets, 48dB	Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red)
Control panel	Stainless steel push button with LED display	Black tap through control with LED indicators	Black tap through control with LED indicators	Black tap through control with LED indicators
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES				
Home Connect WiFi connectivity	-	-	-	-
PerfectDry	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Heat Exchanger	Residual	Residual	Residual
Floor projection display	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)
Door open assist	-	-	-	-
Interior light	-	-	-	-
Basket type	VarioFlex	Vario	Vario	Normal grey
VarioDrawer	-	-	-	-
Adjustable upper basket	rackMatic 3 stage	Adjustable when empty	Adjustable when empty	-
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	27/31	27/31	27/31	22/30
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	2/4	0/2	0/2	0/0
Real-time clock	-	-	-	-
Start delay time max (h)	24	9	9	-
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Rinse aid & salt light indicators	•	•	•	•
Load / Aqua sensor technology	●/●	•/-	•/-	•/-
Child safety	-	-	-	-
Self cleaning filter system	•	•	•	•
AquaStop 24 hour flood protection system	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				

Programmes	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Quick 45, 1 Hour 65	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Normal 65, Pre rinse, Quick 45	Economy 50, Normal 65, Pre rinse, Quick 45	Economy 50, Normal 65, Pre rinse, Quick 45
Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed	VarioSpeed	-
Machine care	•	-	-	-
Number of different wash temperatures	5	4	3	3
TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+	A+	A+
Total annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹	262 / 2660	290/3300	290/3300	290/3920
Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ²	0.92/ 9.5	1.02/11.7	1.02/11.7	1.02 / 14.0
Number of place settings	13	12	12	12
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	48	48	50	54
Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	225	210	210	210
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	175	175	175	175
Length of inlet / oulet hose (cm)	165/190	165/190	165/190	165/190
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875	875	875	875
Maximum adjustability feet (mm)	60	60	60	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600	600	600	600
Width / depth of the product (mm)	598/550	598/550	598/550	598 / 550
Net weight / gross weight (kg)	35/37	31/33	31/33	29/31
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50	35	35	35
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) ³	60	60	60	60
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / Polinox base	Stainless steel / Polinox base	Stainless steel / Polinox base
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate

• = yes, - = no • Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode. • The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill. • We would recommend our diskwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advise for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint.



SEMI INTEGRATED 60CM	SEMI INTEGRATED 60CM	SEMI INTEGRATED 60CM	SEMI INTEGRATED 60CM	SEMI INTEGRATED 60CM
SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
SMI68TS06E	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C15GB	SMI50C12GB
ome Connect, PerfectDry, TFT display, VarioFlex Pro baskets, VarioDrawer Pro, Interior EmotionLight	Home Connect, TFT display, VarioFlex baskets, VarioDrawer, Interior EmotionLight	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpe
Stainless steel control panel with TFT display	Stainless steel control panel with TFT display	Black control panel	Stainless steel control panel	White control panel
81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
•	•	-	-	
•	-	-	-	-
Zeolith	Heat Exchanger	Residual	Residual	Residual
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
White	White	-	-	
VarioFlex Pro	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	Vario	Vario	Vario
VarioDrawer Pro	VarioDrawer	-	-	•
rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic 3 stage	Adjustable when empty	Adjustable when empty	Adjustable when empty
21/31	21/31	27/31	27/31	27/31
6/8	2/4	0/2	0/2	0/2
•	•			-
24	24	24	24	24
Acoustic	Acoustic			
•	•	•	•	•
•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	●/●
	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Pre rinse, Quick wash 45	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Pre rinse, Quick wash 45	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Pre r Quick 45
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr	Quick wash 45	Quick wash 45	Quick 45
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Pre rinse, Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Pre rinse, Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Pre t Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed - 4 Economy 50	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed - 4 Economy 50
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A++	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237/2660 0.83/9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme)	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266/2660 0.93/9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165/190 875	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 1.75 165 / 190 875	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 1.75 165 / 190 875	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A* 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237/2660 0.83/9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165/190 875 60 600	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 2666 / 2660 0.933 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 60 598 / 550	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 48 / 50	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 37 / 39	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 600 598 / 550 34 / 36	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 600 598 / 550 34 / 36	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 34 / 36
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 598 / 550 48 / 50 50	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 37 / 39 50	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 34 / 36 50	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 299 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 600 598 / 550 34 / 36 50	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 34 / 36 50
Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, Short 60 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A+++ 237 / 2660 0.83 / 9.5 14 42 (40 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 48 / 50	Silence 50, Pre rinse, Quick 45, 1hr ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus, Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus 5 5 Economy 50 A++ 266 / 2660 0.93 / 9.5 14 44 (41 in Silence programme) 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 37 / 39	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 600 598 / 550 34 / 36	Quick wash 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 600 598 / 550 34 / 36	Quick 45 Half load, VarioSpeed 4 Economy 50 A+ 290 / 2660 1.02 / 9.5 12 46 210 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 598 / 550 34 / 36

• = yes, - = no ¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode. ² The Consumption per cleaning cycles of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill. ³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water less than mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advise for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected tirectly to %" screwed joint.





Slimline dishwashers



ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 45CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 45CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 45CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 2
MODEL NUMBER	SPV66TX01E	SPV66TX00G	SPV25CX00G
Highlights	PerfectDry, A+++, White internal EmotionLight, TimeLight, VarioFlex Pro baskets, VarioDrawer Pro	A++, Heat exchanger, TimeLight, VarioFlex Pro baskets, ExtraDry, rackMatic	A+, Heat exchanger drying, VarioSpeed, Vario baskets, Auto 45-6 programme
Control panel	Stainless steel push button with LED display	Stainless steel push button with LED display	Black tap through control with LED indicators
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES			
Home Connect WiFi connectivity		-	
PerfectDry	•		
Drying system	Zeolith®	Heat Exchanger	Heat Exchanger
Floor projection display	TimeLight	TimeLight	
Door open assist			
Interior light	•		
Basket type	VarioFlex Pro	VarioFlex Pro	Vario
VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer Pro	VarioDrawer Pro	
Adjustable upper basket	rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic 3 stage	Adjustable when empty
.argest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31	21/31	27/31
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	3/4	3/4	0/2
Real-time clock	-	-	072
	24	24	9
Start delay time max (h) End of cycle indicator	24 Acoustic	24 Acoustic	Acoustic
Rinse aid & salt light indicators	•	•	•
Load / Aqua sensor technology	•/•	•/•	•/•
Child safety			•
Self cleaning filter system	•	•	•
AquaStop 24 hour flood protection system	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Programmes	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Silence 50, Short 60	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Glass 40, Silence 50, Quick 45	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Quick 45, Pre rinse
Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	ExtraDry, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed
Machine care	•	•	
Number of different wash temperatures	6	5	4
TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A++	A+
otal annual energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ¹	188/2660	211/2660	220/2660
Energy (kWh) / water (litres) consumption ²	0.66/9.5	0.75/9.5	0.78/9.5
Number of place settings	10	10	9
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	43 (41 in Silence programme)	44 (41 in Silence programme)	48
fotal cycle time of reference programme (min)	195	195	195
ength of electrical supply cord (cm)	175	175	175
ength of inlet / oulet hose (cm)	1/5 165/205	165/205	1/5
engen or miler / oullet nose (cm)	100/200	103/203	100/200

875

60

450

448/550

33/35

50

60

Stainless steel

pray head, Steam de

875

60

450

448/550

41/43

50

60

Stainless steel

Steam deflection pla

45	Economy 50, Intensive 70, Auto 45-65, Quick 45, Pre rinse		Serie 8	+++
ioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed			
			Cutting odgo da	oign
	4		Cutting-edge de	
			meets advanced	b
	5		technologies. Al	l models
	Economy 50 A+		in our Serie 8 ra	
	220 / 2660			
	0.78/9.5		are packed with	energy
	9		efficient and lab	our
amme)	48		aguing factures	that agua
unnity,	195		saving features	
	175		valuable time, e	ffort
	165/205		and money – pe	rfect
	875			
	60		for modern, bus	sy
	450		households.	
	448 / 550			
	30/31			
	35			
	60		0	
	Stainless steel	/ / /	Serie 4	+
leflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate			
softener produces softene	ed water less than mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water		All models in ou range combine features with Bo build quality.	practical

Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range.

Save more, waste less. Our range of built-in fridge freezers save you money thanks to their energy efficiency ratings. They are also packed with innovative technology to keep your food fresher for longer, so you'll throw out less and save on your weekly shopping bill.

To help you choose the right appliance, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

> Our Serie 6 range of appliances combines energy efficient performance with convenient storage and superior food

preservation.

++

Serie 6

Serie 2 Built to keep electricity

costs down. With energy efficiency an increasing priority in homes, the Serie 2 refrigeration range is just as efficient as it is value for money.

- yes, - = no
 ¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
 ² The Consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
 ³ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an extern

No notal commission and admission and commerce of the name when supply when possible, non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply when possible, non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible in the connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, any may also be connected to an exert in when supply of the possible. Non-cer, and possible is a supply of the possible. Non-cer, and possible is a supply of the possible. Non-cer, and possible is a supply of the possible. Non-cer, and possible is a supply of the possible is a supply of the possible. Non-cer, and possible is a supply of the possible is a supply of the possible. Non-cer, and possible is a supply of the possible

Maximum height for installation (mm

Maximum adjustability feet (mm)

Maximum width for installation (mm)

Width / depth of the product (mm)

Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)

Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)³

Net weight / gross weight (kg)

Interior cavity

Included access



Making

Selecting the right Refrigeration for you





Built-in fridge

food fresh.

Built-in fridge freezer

Built-in fridge freezers blend seamlessly into your kitchen cabinets, making it easy to access your chilled food, and still providing plenty of storage for your frozen goods. Select from a variety of options to suit your needs for either larger fridge or freezer.





Bosch has a wide range of built-in freezers to suit every size of kitchen. From tall upright freezers to compact under counter models, all Bosch freezers are built to maximise storage space and minimise energy consumption.

Built-under fridge and freezer Our built-under fridges and freezers are ideal for those limited on space within the kitchen. Under-counter cooling solutions will allow you to have easy access to your chilled food whilst discreetly tucked behind the door.



American-style fridge freezer

American-style refrigerators are stylish and spacious, giving you copious amounts of room to store your chilled and frozen food. In additon to the premium design, some of these fridge freezers also contain great features such as ice and chilled water dispensers or, if you don't have a water connection select our model with a built-in water tank.

Hinges to fit in with your kitchen.

Fixed hinge

Fixed hinges allow heavier furniture doors to be fitted to the appliance, ideal for kitchen cabinets made from heavier hard wood. This also allows the door to be open at a wider angle, making the whole fridge cavity easily accessible.



Find the perfect combination for your kitchen.

Over/under

Side by side

Single door fridges and freezers are

the double door effect. With hinges

that can be fitted to either side of the

appliances, you can choose which side

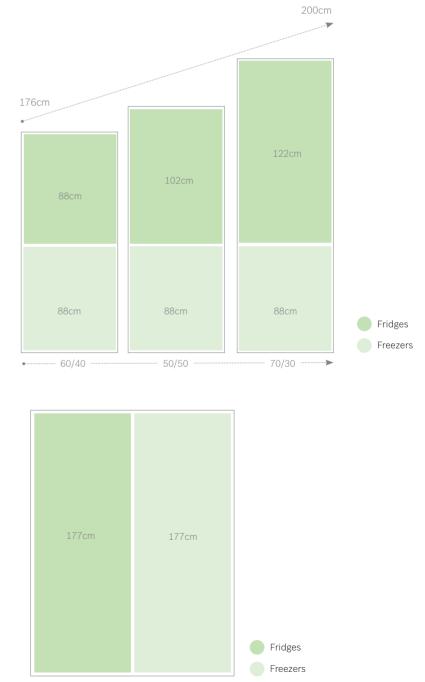
you would like your fridge and freezer.

Of course, if you want your appliances

separate this is possible as well.

designed to sit side by side to give you

Our over/under installation options are tailored to suit every family household need so you can conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer to ensure this. For those who shop little and often, try a smaller capacity fridge and freezer which doesn't impact on space. If you have a busy household and do a full weekly shop, a spacious 50/50 fridge freezer would be ideal.



Sliding hinge

Sliding hinges are designed for integrated kitchens and are designed to sit between the appliance and the kitchen furniture, which is secured by a number of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door also opens thanks to the series of brackets.



Whichever model you choose, you'll find a lot of reasons to love our Bosch cooling appliances.

NoFrost.

Never worry about having to defrost the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation as required. This also helps to maintain the appliance's energy efficiency.



LowFrost.

LowFrost cuts ice build up by half meaning you have to defrost your freezer less often, compared to approximately every 3 months for a static freezer, saving you energy and time.

SuperFreeze & SuperCool.

Activating the SuperFreeze function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so anything new put into the freezer is frozen quickly. SuperCool on your fridge performs a similar task, keeping everything at the right storage temperature.

VitaFresh

With **VitaFresh**, you'll be able to store your fruit and vegetables safely to lock in the freshness. And with an adjustable humidity setting on the drawer, you'll be keeping your fresh food in a perfectly controlled environment.

You'll also find two drawers, one for fish and one for meat, with a temperature regulating slider which lets you lower the temperature up to 4°C lower than the rest of the fridge.

VitaFresh^{plus}

The **Series 6** fridge-freezers help you to live healthier. They not only offer you plenty of room for lots of fresh foods, drinks and even big pots and bowls, but as well the technology to store it optimally.

The **VitaFresh plus** freshness system guarantees ideal storage conditions at any time and ensures that fish, meat, fruit and vegetables stay fresher for longer. This makes our Series 6 fridgefreezer not only optimal for your food. But as well for yourself.

VitaFresh plus models have the added benefit of a convenient push button for humidity control.

Save time with flexible storage.

Put away the weekly shop more easily, and get what you need faster too, thanks to height adjustable shelves and fully extendable drawers. The **EasyLift door shelf** can be raised to make space for taller items to be stored in the door. The **EasyAccess shelf** can be conveniently extended so you can more easily view the food in your fridge.

More space.

Our freezers are extra spacious meaning you will find it easy to fit everything in – perfect for busy households. The extra large **BigBox** is big enough for large bulky items.

VitaFresh^{pro}

The **Series 8** fridges feature our best freshness system **VitaFresh pro**. It keeps food fresher for longer with temperatures from -1°C to +3°C while maintaining the perfect humidity level.

This combination of temperature and humidity helps you to protect all the aromas, essential nutrients and valuable vitamins in your fresh food. Hence, it is easier than ever to maintain a healthy diet with fresh fruit and vegetables every day.

Refrigeration

92 | 93

Explanation of Refrigeration Icons.

(Check model for avalaible functions.)



fish and meat 🖾 🍘

NoFrost

Never defrost again, thanks to perfect protection from ice formation - that saves time and effort.



VitaFresh

VitaFres

LowFrost

Defrost less often thanks to lower ice formation - saves work and is energy-efficient.



BigBox

An extra-deep frozen food drawer for practical stacking of frozen foods containers or large frozen items like gateaux or pizzas.



MultiBox

Transparent drawer with wave bottom, ideal for the storage of fruits and vegetables.



SuperCool

Activating the SuperCooling function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so your fresh shopping is kept at the right temperature.



Safety Glass

Strong glass shelves ensure heavier items can be stored safely.



EasyShelf Access

The shatterproof, frameless glass shelves are particularly easy to use, thanks to the smooth pull-out mechanism. And they also give you a clear view of your food at any time.



Finger Print Free

Your appliance will stay finger print free and looking clean and fresh.

Energy efficient.

365 days a year, 24 hours a day, fridges and freezers are always on. In fact, they make up around 17% of the electricity used in the home, or even more if it's a particularly old model.* That's why we design our fridges and freezers to be as energy efficient as possible, and we're proud to be able to offer so many right across our ranges.

Quietly does it.

As there could be many small and larger hands opening and shutting the fridge door, it's nice to know that we've integrated **SoftClosing doors** in many models – so doors do not get accidentally left open.

*Source: www.greenchoices.org/green-living/at-home/fridges-freezers



Easy to Clean Magnetic Door Seals The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration ranges are **removable**, making them easy to clean and/or replace when necessary.



+++

туре	AMERICAN
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	KAN92LB35G
Colour of door panels	Black glass
Colour of sides	Chrome Inox-metallic
Style of handle	Integrated vertical handle
Colour of handle	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
noFrost in fridge and freezer	•
Home Connect, WIFI dongle included	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
vitaFresh	1 vitaFresh plus drawer with telescopic rails 1 MultiBox drawer with telescopic rails 1 Chiller drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
Product highlights	LED
Super Cool	•
Type of control	Electronic
Number of shelves	4
Number of adjustable shelves	3
Shelves for bottles	• •
Number of door bins / shelves	5
Temperature display	Digital
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION	
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible
Super Freeze function	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•
Number of ice cube trays	Twist ice box
Ice dispenser features	•
Number of freezer drawers	2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	385
Total net capacity litres	592
Refrigerator net capacity	375
Freezer net capacity litres	202
Climate class	SN-T
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	43
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 1 x egg tray
Height of product mm	1756
Width of product mm	912
Depth of product mm	732



BOSCH

0 BOSCH

American fridge freezers









ТҮРЕ	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6 SERIE 4		SERIE 6	
MODEL NUMBER	KAD92AI20G	KAN92VI35	KAG90AI20G	
Colour of door panels	Inox-easyclean	Inox-easyclean	Inox-easyclean	
Colour of sides	Chrome Inox-metallic	Chrome Inox-metallic	Grey	
Style of handle	Vertical bar handle	Integrated vertical handle	Vertical bar handle	
Colour of handle	Stainless steel	-	Stainless steel	
NoFrost in fridge and freezer	•	•	•	
Home Connect, WIFI dongle included	•			

FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
VitaFresh	1 VitaFresh plus drawer with telescopic rails 1 MultiBox drawer with telescopic rails 1 Chiller drawer	1 VitaFresh drawer with humidity control 1 MultiBox drawer with telescopic rails	2 MultiBox drawers on rails	
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION				
Product highlights	LED	LED	LED	
SuperCool	•	•	•	
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Number of shelves	4	4	3	
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	1	
Shelves for bottles	• •	-	-	
Number of door bins / shelves	4	5	4	
Temperature display	Digital	Digital	Digital	
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION				
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•	
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•	•	•	
Number of ice cube trays	Automatic ice cube maker	Twist ice box	Automatic ice cube maker	
Ice dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Ice Cubes, Water, Water filter	•	Crushed Ice, Homebar, Ice Cubes, Water, Water filter	
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	2	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
Energy efficiency class	A+	A++	A+	
Energy consumption annual kWh	443	389	432	
Total net capacity litres	541	604	522	
Refrigerator net capacity	368	387	359	
Freezer net capacity litres	158	202	157	
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	43	43	43	
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray	1 x egg tray	1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray	
Height of product mm	1756	1756	1770	
Width of product mm	912	912	910	
Depth of product mm	732	732	720	

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone Sh = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C









AMERICAN	AMERICAN
SERIE 6	SERIE 6
KAD90VI20G	KAI90VI20G
Inox-easyclean	Inox-easyclean
Grey	Grey
Vertical bar handle	Vertical bar handle
Aluminium	Stainless steel
•	•
-	-

2 MultiBox drawers on rails	2 MultiBox drawers on rails
LED	LED
•	•
Electronic	Electronic
4	4
1	
•	
4	4
Digital	Digital
Visual and audible	Visual and audible
Visual and audible	Visual and audible
•	•
•	•
Automatic ice cube maker	Automatic ice cube maker
Crushed Ice, Ice Cubes, Water, Water filter	Crushed Ice, Ice Cubes, Water
2	2
A+	A+
436	432
533	523
370	360
157	157
SN-T	SN-T
43	43
1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray	1 x egg tray
1770	1770
910	910
720	720

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone Sh = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

Refrigeration 96 | 97

New from Septmber 2019



NoFrost bottom freezers



ТҮРЕ	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	KIF86PF30
Fridge / Freezer split	60 / 40
NoFrost	•
LowFrost or Manual defrost	-
Soft Close hinge	-
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge
Home Connect	- · · ·
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
VitaFresh	1 VitaFresh Pro 0° drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
Light	LED
SuperCool	•
Type of control	Electronic
Number of shelves	3
Number of adjustable shelves	2
Number of door bins / shelves	2
Type of shelves	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible
Bottle shelves in fridge	
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION	
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•
Number of ice cube trays	1
Number of freezer drawers	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	232
Total net capacity litres	223
Refrigerator net capacity 4° - 8° litres	101
Refrigerator net capacity 0° litres	55
Freezer net capacity litres	67
Climate class	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	36
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray
Height of product mm	1772
Width of product mm	558
Depth of product mm	545

 \bullet = yes - = no 1 Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located 2 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

Vita Freshpro

0°C – the perfect temperature.

Keeping vitamin-full food fresher for longer

Two compartments near 0°C and a hermetic seal create perfect storage conditions in two different humidity zones:

- Fruit & Vegetables (3 humidity settings via convenient Jog Dial – fruits, vegetables or mixed load)
- Fish & Meat (low humidity)

	Sectore 1991.3	an unios		
10 10		S.		
		-	M	
	VitaFresh			
Ī	Platin	-		
	BigBox	1		1
			-	
				1

ТҮРЕ	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL NUMBER	KIN86AD30G
Fridge / Freezer spit	60/40
NoFrost	· · ·
LowFrost or Manual defrost	- · · ·
Soft Close hinge	· · · ·
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge
Home Connect	
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
VitaFresh	1 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
Light	LED
SuperCool	
Type of control	Electronic
Number of shelves	5
Number of adjustable shelves	4
Number of door bins / shelves	5
Type of shelves	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible
Bottle shelves in fridge	•
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION	
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	· ·
Temperature adjustable in freezer	· · · ·
Number of ice cube trays	1
Number of freezer drawers	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	221
Total net capacity litres	255
Refrigerator net capacity 4° - 8° litres	188
Refrigerator net capacity 0° litres	0
Freezer net capacity litres	67
Climate class	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray
Height of product mm	1772
Width of product mm	558
Depth of product mm	545

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

Refrigeration 98 | 99





BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER		
SERIE 6	SERIE 4		
KIN85AF30G	KIN86VF30G		
50 / 50	60 / 40		
•	•		
-	•		
-	•		
Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge		
-	-		

1 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawer	1 vegetable drawer	
LED	LED	
	LED	
Electronic	Electronic	
4	4	
3	3	
3	4	
Safety glass	Safety glass	
Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	
Visual and audible	No signal	

No signal
-
-
1
3
A++
222
255
188
0
67
SN-ST
39
2 x ice packs, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray
1772
541
545

LowFrost and static bottom freezers

Available from June 2019





1.50

100.00



ТҮРЕ	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	KIF87PF30	KIS87AF30G	KIS86AF30G	KIV87VF30G
Fridge / Freezer split	70/30	70/30	60 / 40	70/30
NoFrost	-		-	-
LowFrost or Manual defrost	LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost
Soft Close hinge	-	-	-	
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
Home Connect				
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
VitaFresh	1 VitaFresh Pro 0° drawer	1 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawer	1 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawer	1 MultiBox
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION				
Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
SuperCool	•	•	•	-
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	4	5	5	5
Number of adjustable shelves	3	4	4	4
Number of door bins / shelves	3	5	5	5
Type of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	No signal
Bottle shelves in fridge	-	visual and audible	visual and addible	-
, ,				
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION				
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	No signal
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•	•
lemperature adjustable in freezer	•	•	•	-
Number of ice cube trays	1	1	1	1
Number of freezer drawers	2	2	3	2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	156	225	218	227
Total net capacity litres	234	270	265	272
Refrigerator net capacity 4° - 8° litres	118	209	191	209
Refrigerator net capacity 0° litres	55	0	0	0
reezer net capacity litres	61	61	74	63
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	34	36	36	38
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x ice packs, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x ice packs, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x ice packs, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube
leight of product mm	1772	1772	1772	1772
Vidth of product mm	558	558	558	541
Depth of product mm	545	545	545	545

100

II III

= yes - = no
 Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located
 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C
 Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.



BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	STATIC BOTTOM FREEZER	STATIC BOTTOM FREEZER
SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
KIV87VS30G	KIV86VS30G	KIV85VF30G	KIV85VS30G	KIV32X23GB	KIV38X22GB
70/30	60/40	50/50	50/50	50/50	70/30
- LowFrost	- LowFrost	- LowFrost	- LowFrost	- Manual	- Manual
	•	•	•	•	•
Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge
-	•	-	-	-	•
1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox
LED	LED	LED	LED	1x25 Watt	1x25 Watt
				-	-
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
5	4	4	4	3	5
4	3	3	3	2	4
	3	3	3	2	4
5 Safety glass	3 4 Safety glass	3 4 Safety glass	4 Safety glass	- Safety glass	- Safety glass

JENIE 4	SERIE 4	SENIE 4	SENIE 4	SENIE 2	SERIE 2
KIV87VS30G	KIV86VS30G	KIV85VF30G	KIV85VS30G	KIV32X23GB	KIV38X22GB
70/30	60/40	50/50	50/50	50/50	70/30
		•	•	·	-
LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost -	LowFrost -	Manual -	Manual -
- Sliding hinge	- Sliding hinge	- Fixed hinge	- Sliding hinge	- Sliding hinge	- Sliding hinge
-	- Sincing ninge		-	-	-
-					
1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox	1 MultiBox
LED	LED	LED	LED	1x25 Watt	1x25 Watt
-	-	-		-	-
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
5	4	4	4	3	5
4	3	3	3	2	4
5	4	4	4	-	
Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	No temperature indication	No temperature indication
No signal	No signal	No signal	No signal	No signal	No signal
-	-	-	-	-	-
No signal	No signal	No signal	No signal	No signal	No signal
•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	
1	1	1	1	-	
2	3	4	4	4	3
A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+
227	231	239	239	283	275
272	267	259	259	255	276
209	191	157	157	162	217
0	0	0	0	0	0
63	76	102	102	93	59
SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST
38	38	38	38	40	40
	2 x ice packs, 2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray			1 x butter dish	1 x butter dish
1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
541	541	541	541	541	541
545	545	545	545	545	545

● = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

Fridges & freezers









545

ТҮРЕ	FRIDGE 177CM	FRIDGE 177CM	FRIDGE 177CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6
MODEL NUMBER	KIF82PF30	KIF81PF30	KIR81AF30G
noFrost		-	
lowFrost or Manual defrost		•	
Soft Close hinge	•		
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
Home Connect	-	•	•
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			

vitaFresh	3 vitaFresh Pro 0° drawers	3 vitaFresh Pro 0° drawers	2 vitaFresh Plus drawers, 1 with telescopic rails				
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION							
Light	LED	LED	LED				
Super Cool	•	•	•				
Type of control	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment				
Number of shelves	0	7	7				
Number of adjustable shelves	0	6	6				
Number of door bins / shelves	4	7	7				
Type of shelves	Safety glass	Glass	Glass				
Temperature display	Digital	Digital	Digital				
Warning signal door open		•	•				
Defrost system in fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic				
Bottle shelves in fridge		•	1 bottle support grid				
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION							
Light in freezer		-					
Warning signal door open		-					
Super Freeze function	•	-					
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•	-	•				
Number of ice cube trays	•	-	•				
Number of freezer flaps	•	-	-				
Number of freezer drawers	•	-	•				
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION							
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++				
Energy consumption annual kWh	153	131	116				
Total net capacity litres including 0° drawers litres	269	289	319				
Refrigerator net capacity 0° litres	83	83	0				
Freezer net capacity litres	15	0	0				
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T				
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	36	37	37				
Additional accessories included	3 x egg tray	3 x egg tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x egg tray				
Height of product mm	1772	1772	1772				
Width of product mm	558	558	558				

545

Depth of product mm

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone Sh = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

545



10.000

- 200

FRIDGE 177CM	FRIDGE 177CM
SERIE 6	SERIE 4
KIL82AF30G	KIR81VS30G
	-
	-
Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
-	-
2 vitaFresh Plus drawers, 1 with telescopic rails	2 vegetable drawers
LED	LED
•	•
1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain
5	7
4	6
5	7
Glass	Glass
Digital	Digital
•	-
Automatic	Automatic
•	-
-	-
-	-
•	-
•	-
1 ice cube tray	-
-	-
· ·	-
A++	A++
209	116
286	319
0	0
34	0
SN-ST	SN-T
36	37
2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg tray
1772	1772
558	541
545	545

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone Sh = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C



FRIDGE 177CM	FREEZER 177CM	
SERIE 4	SERIE 6	
KIL82VS30G	GIN81AE30G	
· · ·	•	
	•	
-	-	
Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2 vegetable drawers		
LED	·	
•	÷	
1 x LED chain	÷	
5	•	
4	•	
5	•	
Glass	•	
Digital	-	
-	•	
Automatic	•	
· ·		
-	Visual and audible	
-	•	
	•	
1 ice cube tray	2	
-	2	
-	5	
A++	A++	
209	243	
286	211	
0	0	
34	211	
SN-ST	SN-T	
39	36	
2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	2 small ice packs	
1772	1772	
541	558	
545	545	





ТҮРЕ	FRIDGE 122CM	FRIDGE 122CM	FRIDGE 122CM	FRIDGE 87CM	FRIDGE 87CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	KIR41AF30G	KIR41VS30G	KIR24V20GB	KIR21VF30G	KIL22VS30G
noFrost	•			-	
lowFrost or Manual defrost	-				
Soft Close hinge	-	-	-	-	-
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
Home Connect	-	•	•	•	•
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM					
vitaFresh	1 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawer	1 vegetable drawer	1 vegetable drawer	-	1 VitaFresh vegetable drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION					
Light	LED	LED	1x15 Watt	LED	LED
Super Cool	•	yes	-	yes	yes
Type of control	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain	non (mechanical)	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain
Number of shelves	6	6	6	4	3
Number of adjustable shelves	5	5	5	3	2
Number of door bins / shelves	6	6	6	4	3
Type of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display	Digital	Digital	None	Digital	Digital
Warning signal door open	•		-		
Defrost system in fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Bottle shelves in fridge	-		-		
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION					
Light in freezer					
Warning signal door open	-		-		-
Super Freeze function	-		-		
Temperature adjustable in freezer	-				
Number of ice cube trays	-				
Number of freezer flaps	-				
Number of freezer drawers	-		-		-
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION					
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual kWh	105	105	131	97	148
Total net capacity litres including 0° drawers	211	211	221	144	124
Refrigerator net capacity 0° litres	0	0	0	0	0
Freezer net capacity litres	0	0	0	0	15
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	33	37	36	36	38
Additional accessories included	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	1 x egg tray	2 x egg tray	2 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray
Height of product mm	1221	1221	1221	874	874
Width of product mm	558	541	541	541	541
Depth of product mm	545	545	542	545	545

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

		1				
FRIDGE 87CM	FRIDGE 87CM	FREEZER 87CM	UNDER COUNTER FRIDGE 82CM	UNDER COUNTER FRIDGE 82CM	UNDER COUNTER FREEZER 82CM	FREEZER 72CM
SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
KIR21VS30G	KIR18V20GB	GID18A20GB	KUL15A60GB	KUR15A50GB	GUD15A50GB	GIV11AF30
	-			-	manual	lowFrost
			-	-		
Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
	÷	-	-	-	-	-
1 vegetable drawer	1 vegetable drawer		2 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawers	2 VitaFresh plus vegetable drawers	-	
LED	1x15 Watt		1x25 Watt	1x25 Watt		
yes	-	-	1A2.5 Wall		-	-
1 x LED chain	non (mechanical)		non (mechanical)	non (mechanical)		-
4	4		2	3		
3	3		1	3		
4	4		2	3		
Glass	Glass		Glass	Glass		
Digital	None					
0			-	-		
Automatic	Automatic		Automatic	Automatic		-
	-					-
-				1x25 Watt		
	-	visual and audible	-	-	visual and audible	visual and audible
-	-	•	-	-	•	•
	-	•	-	-	•	•
-	-		1 ice cube tray	-	1 ice cube tray	1 ice cube tray
	-		-	-		-
-	-	4	0	•	3	3
A++	A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	-
97	122	192	140	118	184	visual and audible
144	150	94	123	137	98	Yes
0	0	0	0	0	0	Yes
0	0	94	15	0	98	1 ice cube tray
SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	-
36	34	36	38	38	38	3
2 x egg tray	1 x butter dish	2 small ice packs	1 x egg tray, 1 x ice cube tray	1 x egg tray	2 small ice packs	2 small ice packs
874	874	874	820	820	820	712
541	541	541	598	598	598	558
545	542	542	548	548	548	545

To be phased out by October 2019

100

-T COLOR

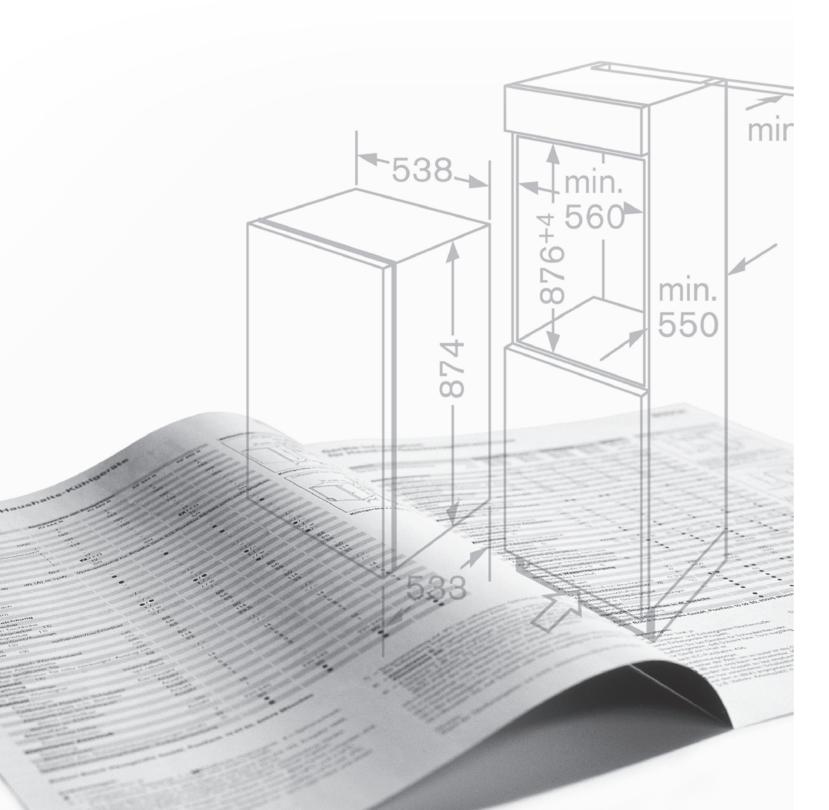
-

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

	To be phased out by October 2019

Product installation guide & accessories

2019



Installation tips

Ovens, microwaves and hobs

Flexibility to choose the way you want to cook

Whether you're creating a feast for fifteen, steaming a healthy meal, cooking for one or popping on a frozen meal, Bosch appliances have the flexibility to do the job.

Built-in single and double ovens

The beauty of built-in ovens is that they can be housed in a variety of positions. For optimum convenience, install in standard tall cabinets at a level to suit the main users. Install single ovens alone, or together with a combination oven/microwave, built-in microwave, steam or combination steam oven. Hobs need to be bought separately.

Built-under single and double ovens

Single ovens can also be installed under the work surface, directly below the hob, or apart from it. Bosch also offers double ovens that are specifically designed for installation under the work surface. Hobs need to be bought separately.

Compact steam, combination ovens and combination microwave ovens

Compact appliances offer a range of combination or specialist functions – for example steam cooking is one of the healthiest methods of cooking available - and are ideal if space is at a premium. If you have more room, they're perfect for providing extra capacity and flexibility above or alongside a suitable built-in single oven. Build in to a standard tall or base cabinet with or without a warming drawer.

Standard built-in microwaves

Depending on the model, you can install into a tall housing, or in a wall cupboard. Wall cupboard models are available in 50cm or 60cm widths.

Hobs

Choose from gas, induction, ceramic or sealed plate. Available in 6 widths: 30, 60, 70, 75, 80 or 90cm.

■ 50cm wide

60cm wide

Quick checklist	
Ovens	Built-in
Standard single oven	Built-under

Double oven

- Built-under
- Built-in at eye level

Self-cleaning function

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning function
- EcoClean[®] self-cleaning programme

Steam oven/combination oven/ combination microwave

- Steam combination oven
- Steamer
- Oven with integral microwave
- Combination microwave

Built-in wall cupboard installation

- Hobs Gas Induction Ceramic
- Sealed plate
- 30cm wide
- 60cm wide
- 70cm wide
- 75cm wide 80cm wide
- 90cm wide







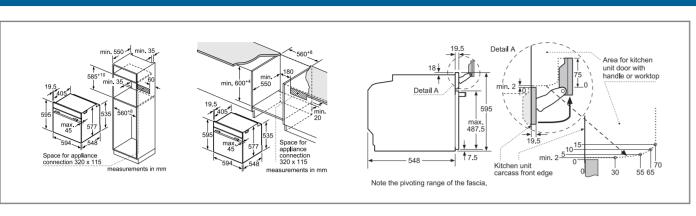


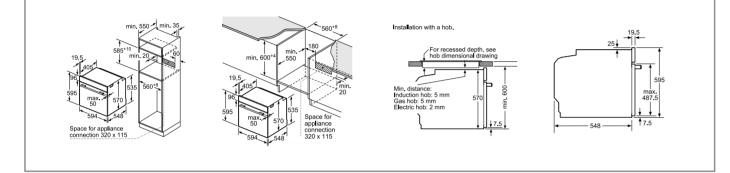




Ovens technical diagrams

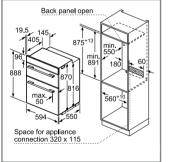
Single and double ovens



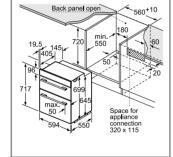


Single ovens

HRG6769S6B, HBG6764S6B, HBG6764B6B, HRG675BS1B, HBG674BS1B, HBG674BB1B, HBG5785S0B, HBA5780S0B, HBS573BS0B, HRG635BS1B, HBG634BS1B, HBG634BB1B, HBG5585S0B, HBA5570S0B, HBS534BS0B, HBS534BB0B, HBS534BW0B



Built-in double ovens MBA5785S0B, MBA5575S0B, MBA5350S0B, MBS533BS0B, MBS533BB0B, MBS533BW0B



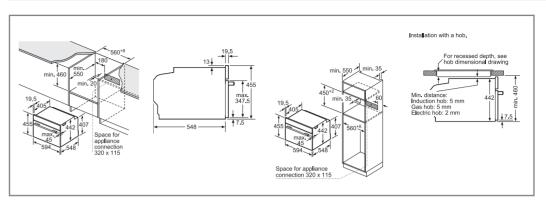
Built-under double ovens NBA5350S0B, NBS533BS0B, NBS533BB0B, NBS533BW0B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

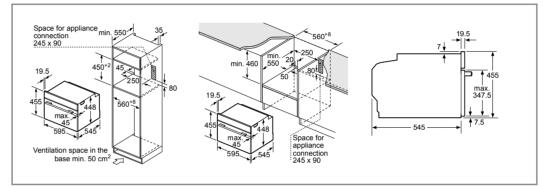
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Compact appliances technical diagrams

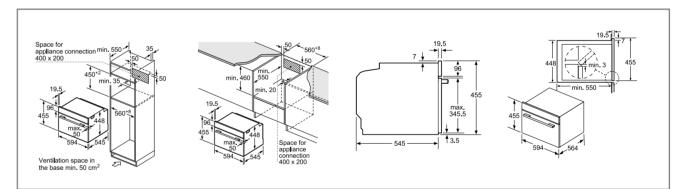
Compact ovens, compact steam ovens, compact microwave combination oven



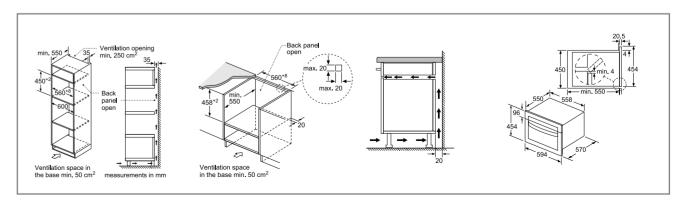
Compact oven (with added steam) CSG656BS7B Compact ovens (with microwave) CMG676BS6B, CMG656BS6B, CMG656BB6B, CMG633BS1B, CMG633BB1B



Compact Microwave CFA634GS1B



Compact Combination Microwave Oven with Steam CPA565GS0B



Compact Combination Microwave Ovens CMA585MS0B, CMA583MS0B

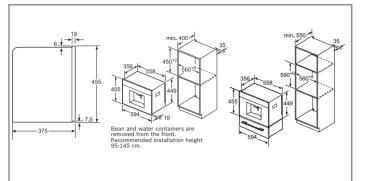
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

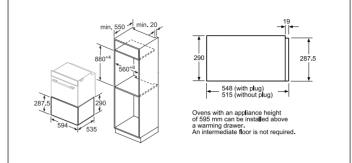
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, nd that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings. and we

Compact appliances technical diagrams

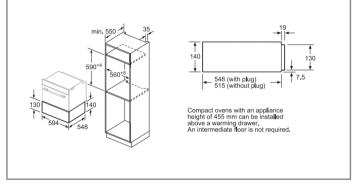
Compact coffee maker, warming drawers

Coffee maker CTL636ES6





Warming drawer BID630NS1B installed with 60cm high single oven.



Warming drawers BIC630NS1B, BIC630NB1B installed with 45cm high compact oven.

Oven and compact appliance accessories

		SERIE 4 & 6				
		Single Ovens	45cm Compact Ovens	Compact Ovens	Double Ovens*	
	ROASTING & BAKING ACCESSORIES					
HEZ634000	Full width wire shelf for all Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•		•	
HEZ631070	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•			
HEZ531000	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens				•	
HEZ631010	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for Serie 8 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•			
HEZ531010	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens				•	
HEZ530000	Two piece slim pan set for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens				•	
HEZ625071	Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•		•	
HEZ636000	Full width glass tray for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•		•	
HEZ915003	5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•		•	
	TELESCOPIC RAILS					
HEZ638100	Single level telescopic shelf rail set for Serie 8 single ovens	•				
HEZ538000	1 pair of level independent telescopic rails for Serie 6 & 4 single and double ovens				•	
HEZ638170	Single level telescopic shelf rail set Serie 8 single pyrolytic ovens					
HEZ638300	Triple level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8, 6 & 4 single and Serie 6 & 4 double ovens	•			•	
HEZ638370	Triple level telescopic shelf rails set for Serie 8 single pyrolytic ovens					
	INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES					
HEZ6BMA00	Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Serie 8 60cm Single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single aperture required)	•	•			
HEZ660060	Cosmetic decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	•	•	•		
• = Yes - = No						

Optional accessories not suited for use during pyrolytic cleaning cycle

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

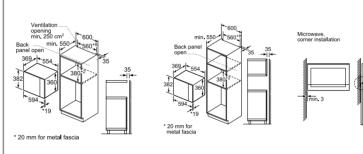
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

ompact ovens with an appliance eight of 455 mm can be installed bove a warming drawer. n intermediate floor is not required.

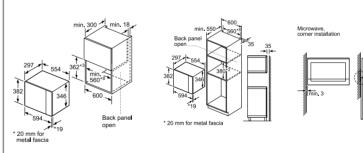
Warming drawers BIC510NS0B installed with 45cm high compact oven.

Microwave ovens Back panel

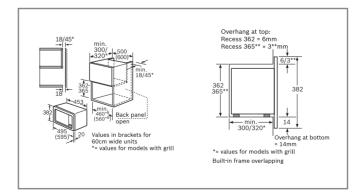
Microwaves BEL634GS1B, BFL634GS1B, BFL634GB1B







Microwaves BEL523MS0B, BFL523MS0B, BFL523MB0B, BFL523MW0B



HMT75M551B

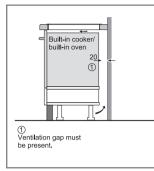
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

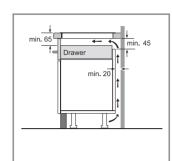
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation guidelines.

Overhang at bottom: = 14 mm

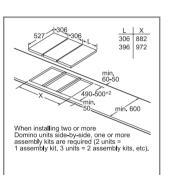
Electric hobs technical diagrams

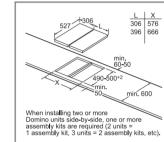
All models



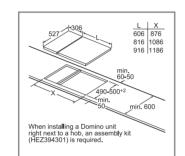


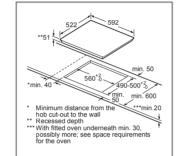
Induction all models



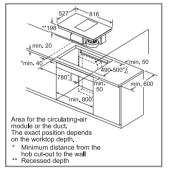


Induction all models





FlexInduction hobs

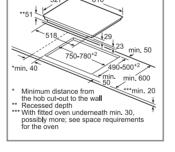


PXX875D34E

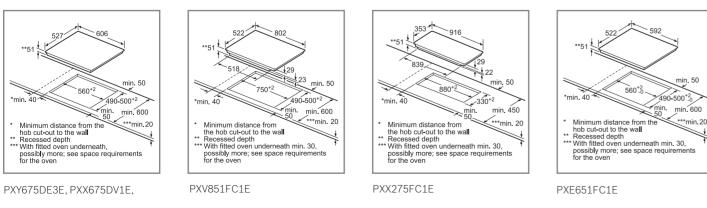
Area for the circulating-air module or the duct. The exact position depends on the worktop depth. * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall * Recessed depth

PVS851F21E

PXX975KW1E



PXY875KW1E, PXY875DE3E, PXV875DV1E

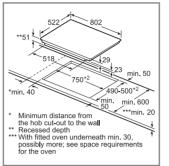


All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

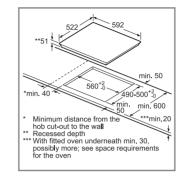
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Electric hobs technical diagrams



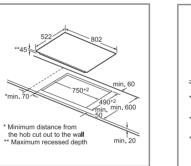


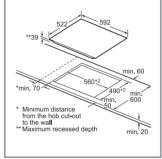
PVW851FB5E, PIV851FB1E



PVQ651FC5E, PIE651BB1E, PWP631BB1E, PUE611BB1E, PWP631BF1B, PUE611BF1B

Quick-Therm Ceramic hobs





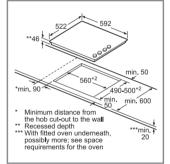
PKN811D17E

PKE611D17E

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

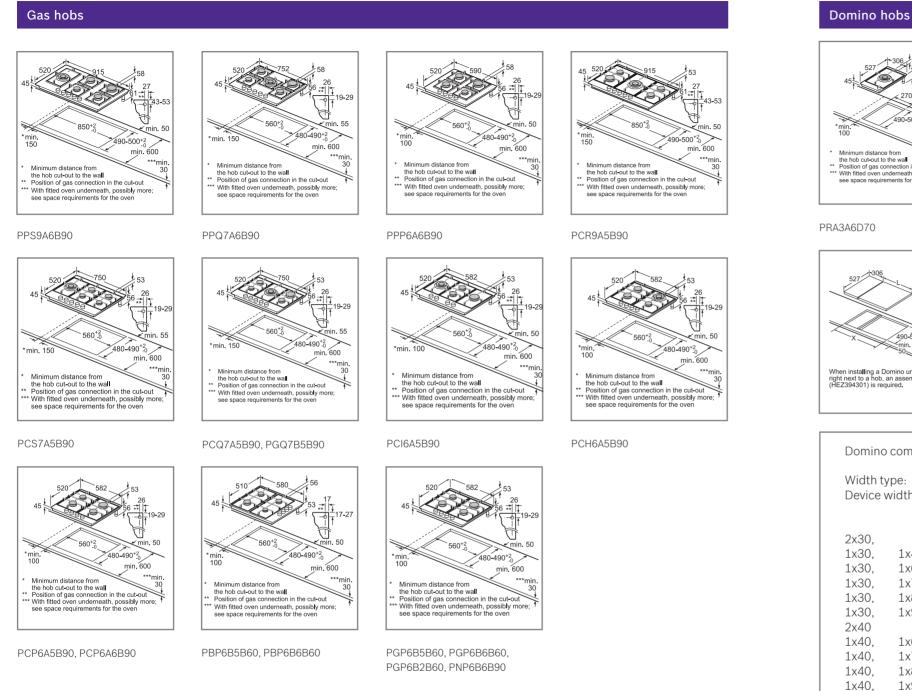
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.





PKE611CA1E

Gas hobs technical diagrams

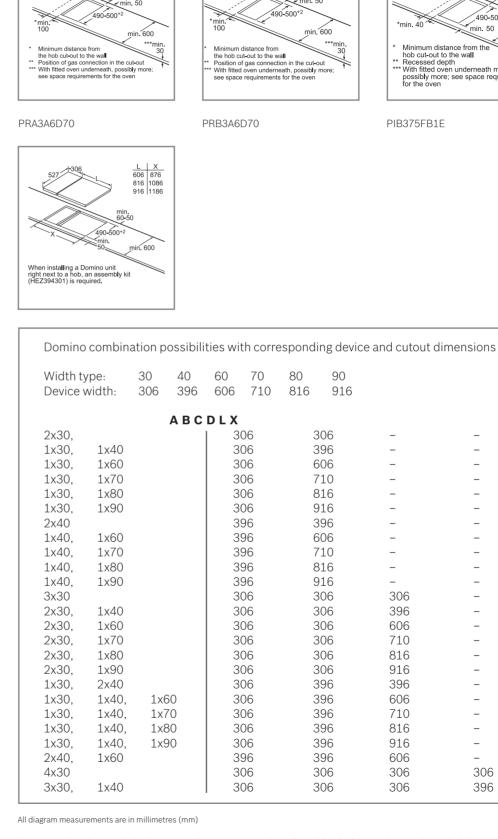


All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Domino technical diagrams



We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

-	-	1016	980
_	_	1122	1086
_	_	1222	1186
_	_	792	756
_	-	1002	966
_	-	1106	1070
_	_	1212	1176
_	-	1312	1276
306	-	918	882
396	-	1008	972
606	-	1218	1182
710	-	1322	1286
816	-	1428	1392
916	-	1528	1492
396	-	1098	1062
606	-	1308	1272
710	-	1412	1376
816	-	1518	1482
916	-	1618	1582
606	-	1398	1362
306	306	1224	1188
306	396	1314	1278

612

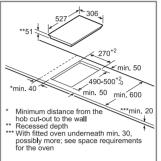
702

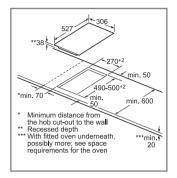
912

_

_

PIB375FB1F





576

666

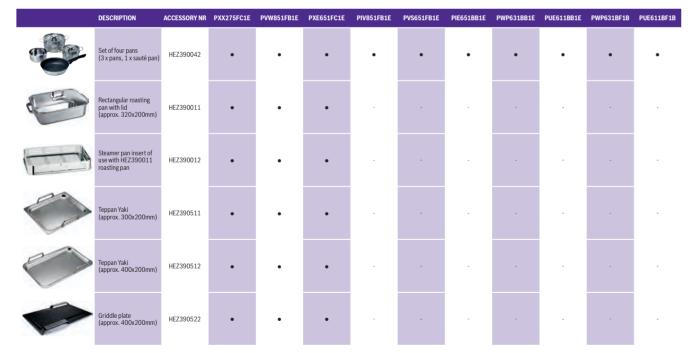
876



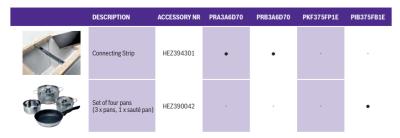


FlexInduction and Induction hob accessories

	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PXX875D34E	PXX975KW1E	PXY875KW1E	PXY875KE1E	PXY875DE3E	PXY675DE3E	PXV875DV1E	PXX675DV1E	PXV875DC1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE675DC1E
	Wireless temperature sensor	HEZ39050	•	•	•	•	•	•		-		-	-
	Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)	HEZ390042	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
S	Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ390011	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 A	Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan	HEZ390012	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ó	Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)	HEZ390511	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
O	Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	HEZ390522	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	CleanAir Recirculating kit	HEZ381500	•	-		-		-		-		-	
	Exhaust kit	HEZ381400	•	-		-	-	-		-		-	



Domino hob accessories



Installation tips

Hoods

Keep air fresh and free of cooking smells

Extractor hoods are an integral part of a clean and fresh working kitchen environment. Not only do Bosch extractor hoods look good and add a professional touch to your kitchen, they also deal quietly and efficiently with the key tasks of eliminating unwanted odours and removing grease and moisture from the kitchen.

Chimney extractor hoods

Choose between wall-mounted models or an island version to create a striking focal point in the kitchen. Some models are further enhanced by glass canopies. Available 60, 75 and 90cm wide.

Chimney extractor easy mounting system

Installing your new cooker hood in the kitchen is quick and straightforward with the patented easy mounting system. The self-levelling fixing rings allow you to precision adjust the horizontal position of the hood by up to a 6mm radius.

Telescopic extractor

Ideal where an unobtrusive extractor is required. Built into a wall cabinet above the hob, it can be extended when in use, and retracted when not. Use the special handle profile accessory, or if you prefer, a matching pelmet from your kitchen supplier. 60 or 90cm wide.

Conventional extractor hoods

Ideal where space is at a premium, these 14cm tall extractors can be mounted directly to the wall or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard. 60cm wide.

Integrated extractor hoods

Integrated extractor hoods are designed to be mounted between two cabinets with a matching furniture door affixed to the front.

Canopy extractor hoods

Designed to fit discreetly into the base of a wall cupboard, or specially designed furniture canopy with operation from below.

Choosing the correct extractor

As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate of your chosen hood by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7m³.

Assume a maximum of 12 air changes per hour – multiply 39.7m³ by 12 = 476m³/h. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour – e.g. DWB96DM50B (max ducted extraction rate intensive 580m³ per hour).

To avoid excessive noise, try to select a model which meets the above requirements on an intermediate speed, rather than at the highest speed.

Downdraft

Re-circulated

Width of hood

Size of kitchen

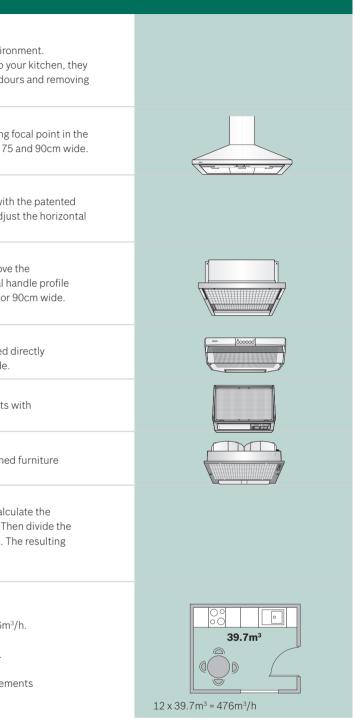
Ducted

Quick checklist

Type of hood

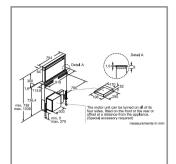
- ChimneyTelescopic
- Conventional
- Integrated
- Canopy
- Ceiling
- Required extraction rate

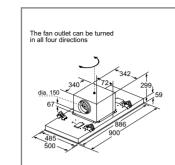




Hoods technical diagrams

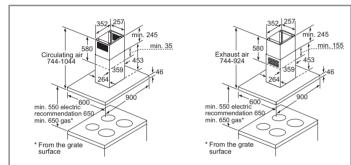
Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods





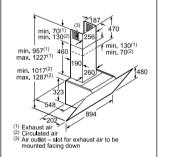
DRC97AQ50B

DII31RV60

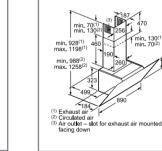


DIB98JQ50B

DDD97BM60B



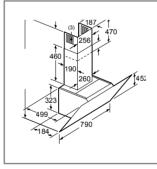
DWK98PR60B



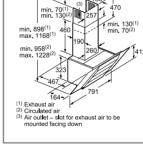
3

DWK97JQ60B



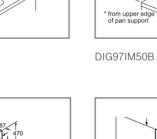


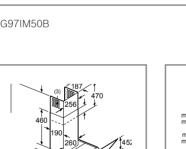
DWK87CM60B



DWK87BM60B

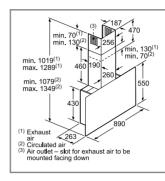
or for exhaust air to be ng down

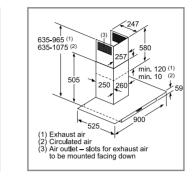




Hoods technical diagrams

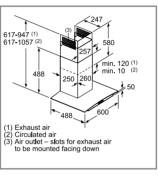
Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods





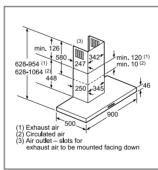
DWF97RV60B

DWG96DM50B, DWG94BC50B



DWA66DM50B, DWA64BC50B

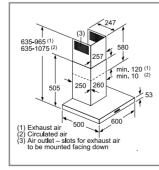
Chimney hoods



(1) Exhaust air (3) Circulated air (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

DWB98JQ50B, DWB68JQ0B

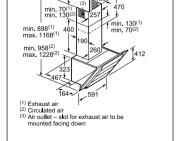


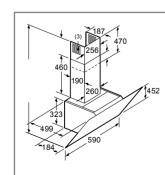


(1) Exhaust air (3) Air outlet – slos for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

DWB64BC50B

DWQ96DM50B



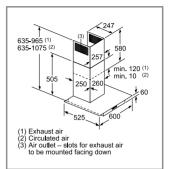


DWK67BM60B

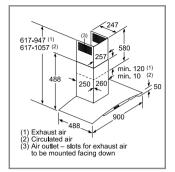
DWK67CM60B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

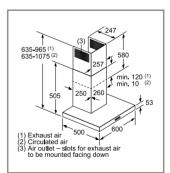
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



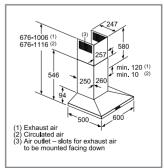
DWG66DM50B, DWG64BC50B



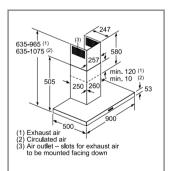
DWA96DM50B, DWA94BC50B



DWB66DM50B



DWQ66DM50B

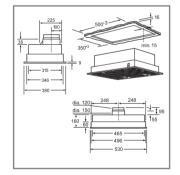


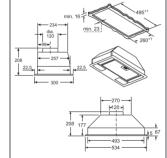
DWB94BC50B

Hoods technical diagrams

Chimney hoods 676-1006 (1 676-1116 (2 676-1006 (676-1116 (676-1006 (1 676-1116 (2 1. 120 (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air Exhaust air Circulated air Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down Exhaust air Circulated air Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be mounted facing down measureme to be mounted facing dow nte in r DWQ94BC50B DWQ74BC50B DWQ64BC50B DWP94BC50B Telescopic, canopy and integrated hoods DWP74BC50B DWP64BC50B DHL785CGB DHL575CGB

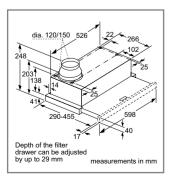
Telescopic, canopy and integrated hoods

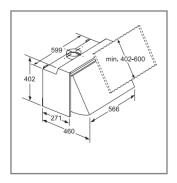




DLN53AA70B

DHL555BLGB





DFM063W55B

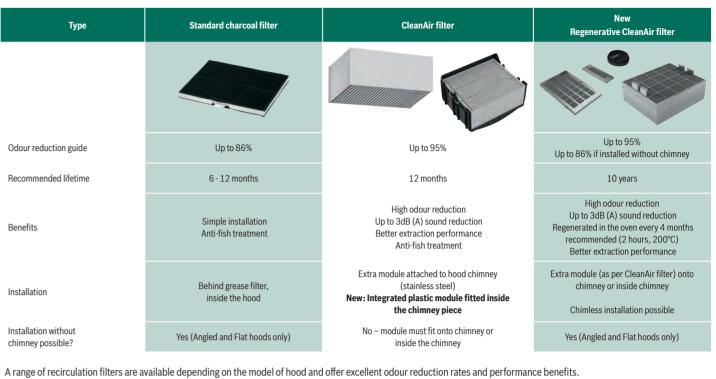
DEM66AC00B, DEM63AC00B

DUL63CC50B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

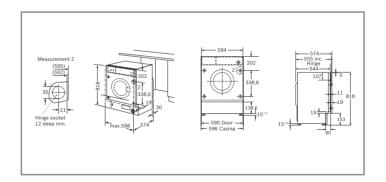
Recirculation filters



A range of recirculation filters are available depending on the model of hood and offer excellent odour reduction rates and perf The new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Home laundry technical diagrams

Washing machines and washer dryers



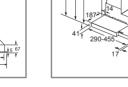
WIW28500GB | WIW28300GB

Home laundry accessories

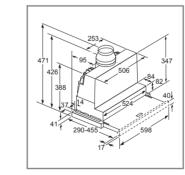


All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

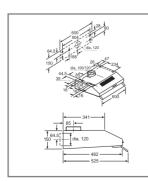
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



DFS097A50B



DFS067A50B



WKD28541GB | WKD28351GB

Installation tips

Dishwashers

Integrated and semi-integrated dishwashers

Energy and water-efficient with outstanding performance, Bosch integrated dishwashers quietly do all the hard work for you behind closed doors.

Fully integrated dishwashers

These models can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door so that the dishwasher is indistinguishable from other kitchen cabinets. Choose from full size 60cm wide, or slimline 45cm wide.

Semi-integrated dishwashers

A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door, so all that is seen of the dishwasher itself is the stylish control panel. Can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. Available full size 60cm wide.



If you have a recess height of 81.5 – 87.5cm, plan for an 81cm dishwasher. The appliance feet may be screwed out to a total height of 87.5cm. Or, if you have a recess height of 86.5 – 92.5cm plan for an 86cm dishwasher. The appliance feet screw out to a total height of 92.5cm.

Quick checklist

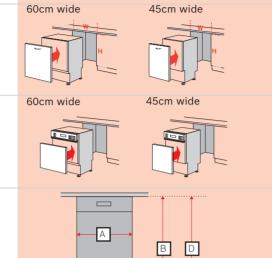
Туре

Fully integrated dishwasher ■ 60cm wide

45cm wide

Semi-integrated dishwasher (60cm wide)

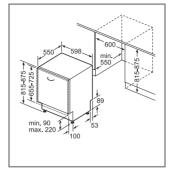
81cm high 86cm high

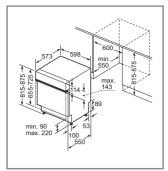


С

Dishwasher technical diagrams

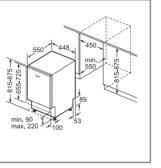
Fully integrated, semi-integrated and slimline dishwashers

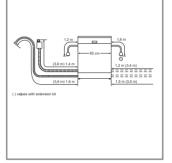




Fully integrated dishwashers

Semi-integrated dishwashers





45cm dishwashers

All 60cm dishwasher connection dimensions

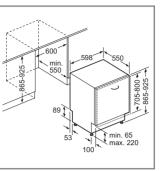
Dishwasher accessories

DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G	SMV68MD01G	SMV68MD02G	SBE46MX01G	SMV46MX00G	SMV50C10GB	SMV40C30GB
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044					•			
Door attachment – stainless steel	SMZ2055	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000							•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002							•	•
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005	•	•	•	•		•		
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006							•	•
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015					•			
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022								
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5025								
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5035	•	•	•	•		•		
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045					•			
Adjustable cutlery basket	SMZ5100	•	•	•	•				
Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray)	SMZ5300	•	•	•	•		•	•	
DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV40C00GB	SMI68TS06E	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C15GB	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C12GB	SPV66TX00G	SPV25CX00G
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SGZ3003								•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014		•		•	•	•		
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044	•	•	•	•			-	
Door attachment – stainless steel									
	SMZ2055	•	-						
	SMZ2055 SMZ5000	•	-		•	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set			-		•	•	•		•
Dishwashing aid set Baby care kit	SMZ5000		- - -		•	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set Baby care kit Gilver polishing cassette	SMZ5000 SMZ5001	•	- - -		•		•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set Baby care kit Silver polishing cassette Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002	•		•	•	•	•	• • •	- - - -
Dishwashing aid set Baby care kit Silver polishing cassette Drop hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set Saby care kit Grop hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003 SMZ5005	•		•	•	•	•	•	-
Dishwashing aid set Jaby care kit Jiver polishing cassette Drop hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips Stainless steel panel strips ront edging strips (66.5cm)	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003 SMZ5005 SMZ5006	•	-	•	•	•	•	• • • • • • • •	• • • •
Dishwashing aid set Bahy care kit Silver polishing cassette Toro hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips Stainless steel panel strips Front edging strips (86.5cm) White decor conversion kit	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003 SMZ5005 SMZ5006 SMZ5015	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	•	•	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •
Dishwashing aid set Bahy care kit Silver polishing cassette Torp hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips Stainless steel panel strips Front edging strips (86.5cm) White dećor conversion kit Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003 SMZ5005 SMZ5006 SMZ5015 SMZ5012	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	•	-	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-
book making aid set Baby care kit Silver polishing cassette Drop hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips Stainless steel panel strips Front edging strips (86.5cm) White decor conversion kit Stainless steel decor conversion kit Stainless steel decor conversion kit Stainless steel decor conversion kit	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003 SMZ5005 SMZ5006 SMZ5015 SMZ5022 SMZ5025	•	-	•	-	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-
Jishwashing aid set Jahy care kit Jiver polishing cassette Drop hinge for tall cabinets Stainless steel panel strips Stainless steel panel strips Front edging strips (86.5cm) White decor conversion kit Stainless steel decor conversion kit	SMZ5000 SMZ5001 SMZ5002 SMZ5003 SMZ5005 SMZ5006 SMZ5015 SMZ5015 SMZ5025 SMZ5025 SMZ5035	•	-	•	-	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

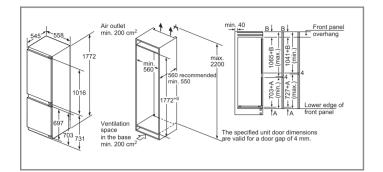




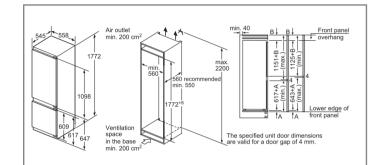
SBE46MX01G 86.5cm

Integrated cooling technical diagrams

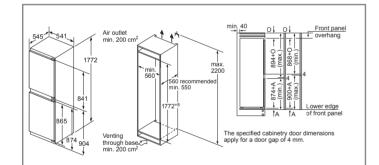
Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers



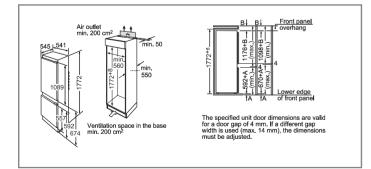
KIN86AD30G, KIF86PF30, KIN86VF30G



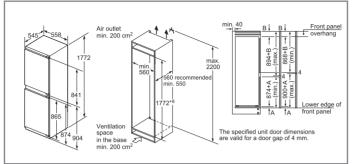
KIF87PF30, KIS87AF30G, KIV87VF30G, KIV87VS30G



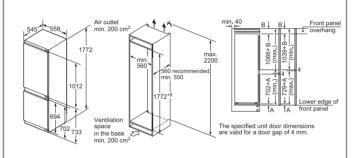
KIV85VF30G, KIV85VS30G



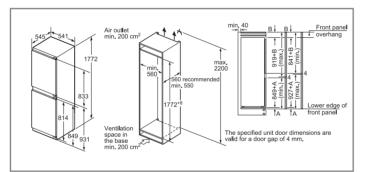
KIV38X22GB



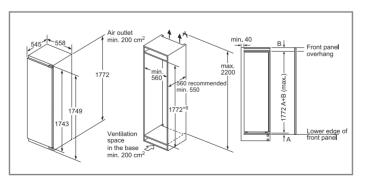
KIN85AF30G



KIS86AF30G, KIN86VF30G, KIV86VS30G



KIV32X23GB



KIF82PF30, KIF81PF30, KIR81AF30G, KIL82AF30G, GIN81AE30G

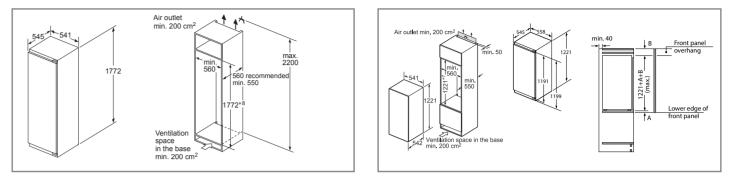
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

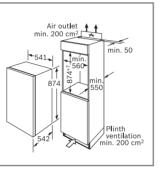
Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

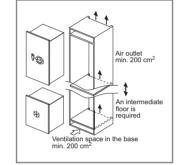
Integrated cooling technical diagrams

Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers









KIR18V20GB, GID18A20GB, KIR21VF30G, KIL22V530G, KIR21V530G (phased out by October 2019) KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB, GUD15A50GB

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

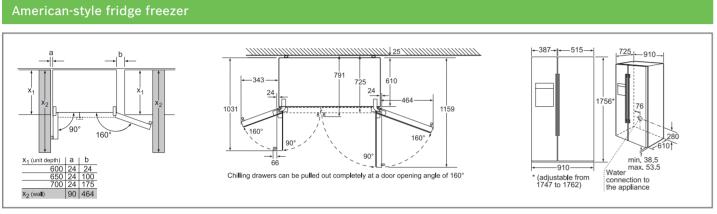
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

KIR41AF30G, KIR24V20GB, KIR41V530G (phased out by October 2019)

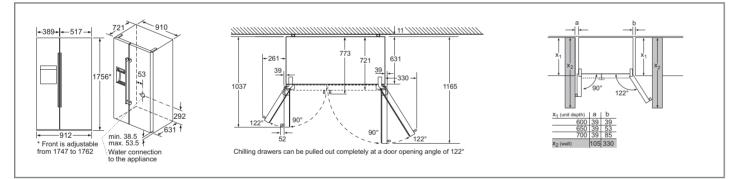
Matching fridges & freezers

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges	Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GID18A20GB	87cm	KIR18V20GB, KIR21VS30G, KIL22VS30G	GIN81AE30G	177.5cm	KIF82PF30, KIF81PF30, KIR81AF30G,
GID18A50GB	87cm	KIR21VF30G,			KIL82AF30G, KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G
			GUD15A50GB	82cm	KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB

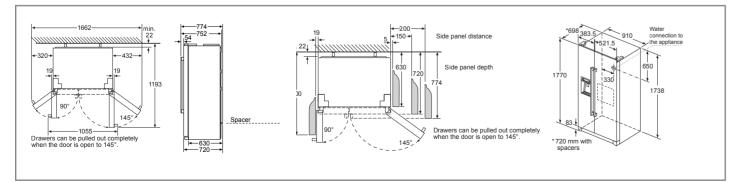
Cooling technical diagrams



KAN92LB35G N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 160° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible



KAD92AI20G, KAN92VI35 N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 122° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible

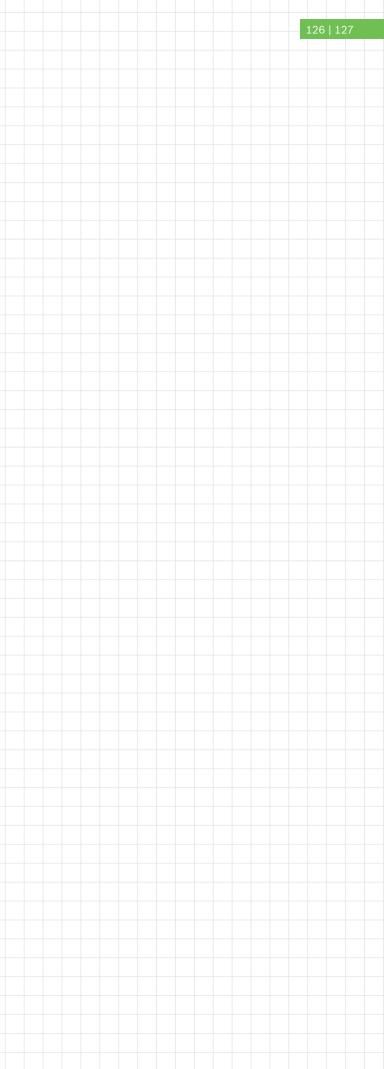


KAG90AI20G, KAD90VI20G, KAI90VI20G, KAD90VB20G

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Notes



Download a copy of our catalogues online at www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Contact Bosch Customer Service

To arrange an engineer visit, obtain product advice or order replacement spare parts or accessories visit www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Republic of Ireland customers should visit **www.bosch-home.ie** to arrange an engineer's visit, or to order spare parts and accessories, or call **(01) 450 2655**

BoschHomeUK



Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

Disclaimer: This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or without the prior written permission of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. All colour variations are due to the limitations of the printing process. We recommend a visit to a Bosch dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

This brochure is printed on environment-friendly chlorine-free bleached paper.

BSH Home Appliances Limited Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.bosch-home.co.uk BSH Home Appliances Limited M50 Business Park Ballymount, Dublin 12 Tel: 1890 626 041 www.bosch-home.ie



April 2019.